

Vol. 60 • No. 8

August 2017

Microwave Journal

.com

EDI
CON

2017
BOSTON

h
h horizon
house®

Founded in 1958

BETTER COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS

MECA 5G Products & Equipment

MECA Electronics designs and manufactures an extensive line of RF/Microwave Equipment and components with industry leading performance including D.A.S. Equipment, Low PIM Products, supports 5G & Millimeter-Wave, Power Dividers & Combiners, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Fixed & Variable Attenuators, RF Terminations, Circulators/Isolators, DC Blocks & Bias Tees, Adapters & Jumpers. Models available in industry common connector styles: N, SMA, 2.92mm, TNC, BNC, 7/16, 4.1/9.5 & 4.3/10.0 DIN as well as QMA, Reverse Polarity SMA, TNC and various mounting solutions.

Since 1961 MECA Electronics (Microwave Equipment & Components of America) has served the RF/Microwave industry with equipment and passive components covering Hz to 40 GHz. MECA is a privately held ISO9001:2008 Certified, global designer and manufacturer for the communications industry with products manufactured in the United States of America. We stock products so that you do not need to.



Products in STOCK when you need them!

Buy  Online

RFPartsOnDemand.com



Public Safety
Homeland Security



Satcom, mmWave
& Military



Aeronautical/Space
Transportation



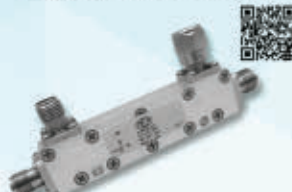
AMER, EMEA
D.A.S

Attenuators/Terminations



Up to 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, QMA, N, TNC,
BNC, RPSMA, RPTNC, 4.1/9.5,
4.3/10.0 & 7/16 Up to 150 watts

Directional Couplers



0.4 - 40 GHz
SMA & 2.92
MIL-DTL-15370 Available

Circulators/Isolators



Up to 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, N, & 7/16
Up to 250 watts

Low PIM Couplers



0.698 to 2.7GHz
3, 6, 10 & 20 dB
IP67/68, 500 watts

Equipment & Enclosures



Integrated Assemblies,
NEMA Enclosures IP67/68 &
EN 50155

Power Divider/Combiners



5 MHz - 40 GHz
SMA, 2.92, QMA, N, TNC, BNC,
RPTNC 4.1/9.5 & 7/16
MIL-DTL-23971 Available

Low PIM Attenuators



50 & 100 Watt
6, 10, 20, & 30 dB
N, 4.1/9.5 / 4.3/10.0 & 7/16 DIN
IP67/68

Low PIM Terminations



380 MHz - 2.7 GHz
10 watts - 250 watts N, 4.1/9.5,
4.3/10.0 & 7/16 DIN, IP67/68

MECA Electronics, Inc.

Microwave Equipment & Components of America

The Professional's Choice for RF/Microwave Passive Components

459 E. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

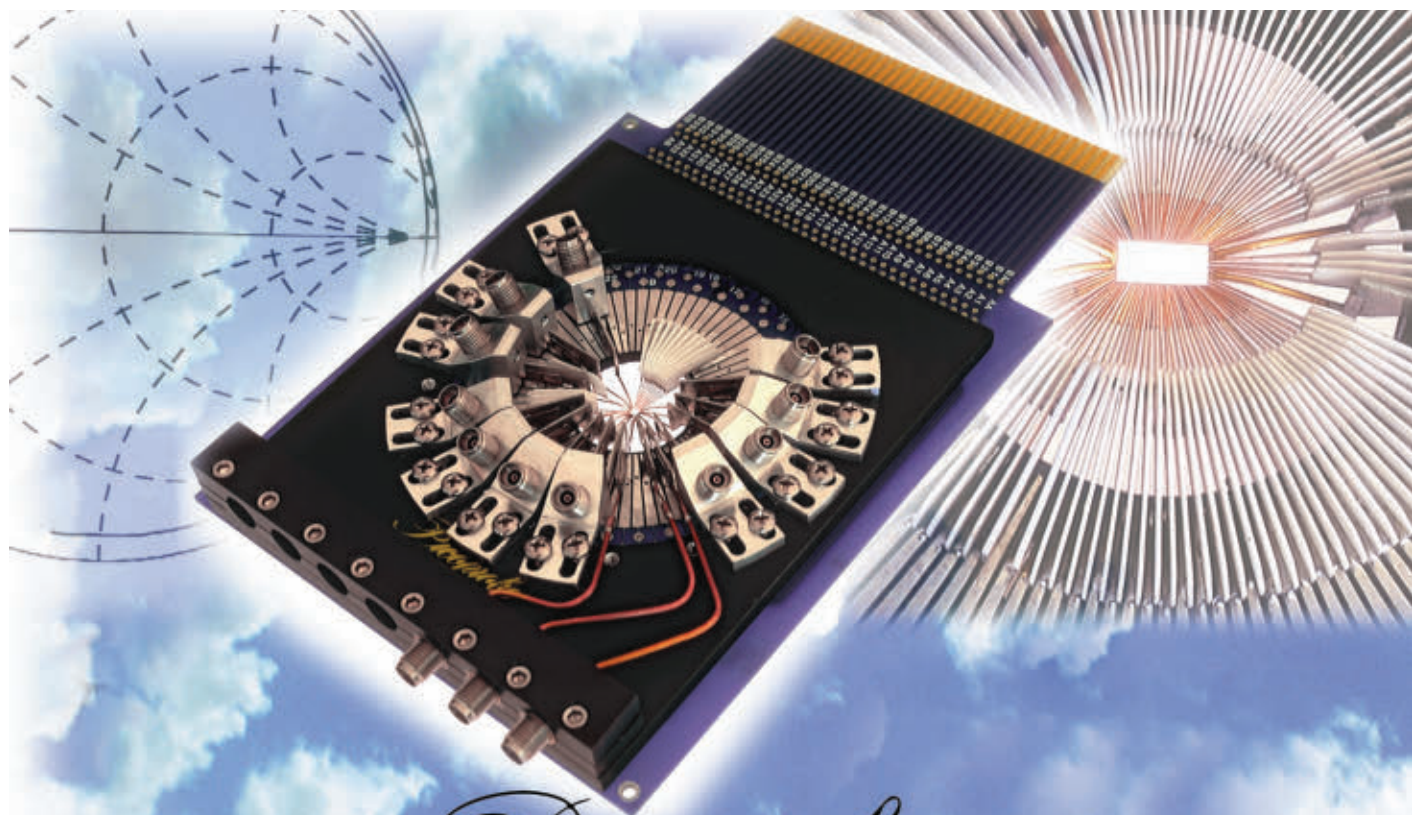
Tel: 973-625-0661 Fax: 973-625-9277

Sales@e-MECA.com



e-MECA.com
Since 1961





Picoprobe®

Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101
 Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com





POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

from **2 kHz to 40 GHz** as low as **89¢** ea. (qty. 1000)

NEW!

**THE WIDEST BANDWIDTH IN THE INDUSTRY
IN A SINGLE MODEL!**

EP2K1+ 2 to 26.5 GHz

EP2W1+ 0.5 to 9.5 GHz

EP2C+ 1.8 to 12.5 GHz


*The industry's largest selection includes **THOUSANDS** of models from 2 kHz to 40 GHz, with up to 300 W power handling, in coaxial, flat-pack, surface mount and rack mount housings for 50 and 75 Ω systems.*

From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits' power splitter/combiners offer a vast selection of features and capabilities to meet your needs from high power and low insertion loss to ultra-tiny LTCC units and much more.

Need to find the right models fast? Visit minicircuits.com and use Yoni2®!

It's our patented search engine that searches actual test data for the models that meet your specific requirements! You'll find test data, S-parameters, PCB layouts, pricing, real-time availability, and everything you need to make a smart decision fast!

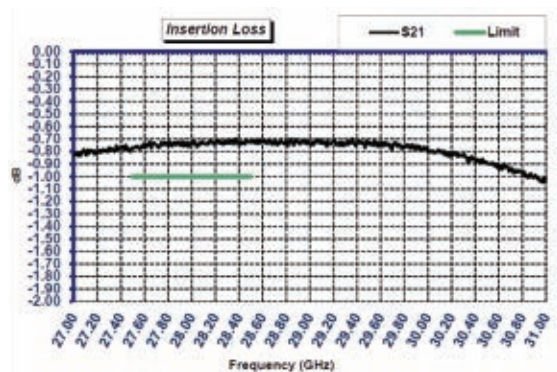
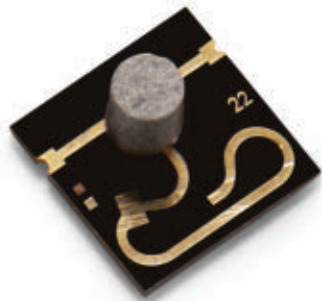
All Mini-Circuits' catalog models are available off the shelf for immediate shipment, so check out our website today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is listed on our website.

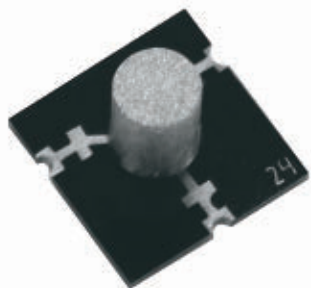
 **Mini-Circuits®**

Designed For 5G MIMO Active Antenna!!!

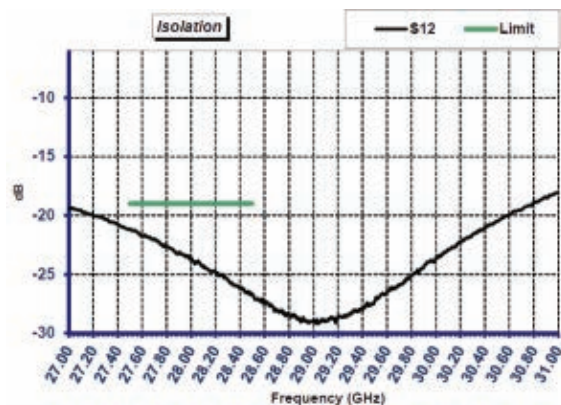
The World First SMT Microstrip Patented Isolator/Circulator at 28GHz & 38GHz



- No Metal Bias Needed
- Easy Reflow Assembly
- No Expensive Wire Bonding



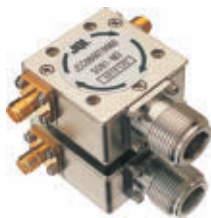
- 200kpcs Sold For Similar Array Application
- Proven Technology



Waveguide Isolators



Surface Mount Circulators



Coaxial Circulators



Cavity Filters



Ceramic Filters





A DOVER COMPANY

TAKE THE RIGHT ROUTE

- 1 MHz to 27 GHz
- 2 to 20 Throw
- Switching Speed 50 to 500 nsec
- Power Handling 10 to 40 dBm



ENABLING COMMUNICATION AND SIGNAL CONTROL

www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • 410-749-2424 • sales@klmicrowave.com • [f](#) [in](#) [tw](#)

ONE Resource

Overlapping Technologies
Ultimate Solutions

**Teledyne's ACP20015
Ultra-Broadband Amplifier**
2.0 - 20.0 GHz, 10 dB gain,
16.0 dBm typical output
power. 3rd order intercept
+26 dBm. -55 to +85°C,
fully-hermetic. Operates on
5 VDC at 76 mA. Military or
space-level manufacturing/
screening is an available
option. EAR-99.



Broadband Amplifiers



**Teledyne's A3CP6025
Broadband Amplifier**
0.01 to 6.0 GHz. Gain
is 24 dB typical, output
power is +25 dBm, 3rd
order intercept +34 dBm.
Reverse isolation -50dB.
Operates on 15 VDC,
300 mA.



Traveling Wave Tubes

High power, broadband,
helix **Traveling Wave Tubes** for
ECM, Radar, Communication
& Instrumentation in airborne,
shipboard, ground mobile
and laboratory environments.

Your Microwave Solutions are here.

Six industry-leading providers
have come together to deliver
the most comprehensive
Microwave RF solutions.
One Resource providing the
Ultimate Solutions.



YIGs

Ultra low phase noise
YIG Oscillators covering
multi-octave bands up to 18GHz.
Surface Mount or connectorized
packages for commercial
and military applications.



SSPAs

Ku-Band SSPA
Exceptionally small size 15W
P1 Ku-Band Solid State Power
Amplifier for Satcom & CDL
frequency bands. Product
includes Forward power detect,
Thermal Monitor, VSWR monitor
and high speed blanking. Unit
also incorporates a low output
power mode.



**TELEDYNE
MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS**
Everywhere you look™

11361 Sunrise Park Drive | Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
T: 916.636.7423 | TeledyneMicrowaveSolutions.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 404

RF-LAMBDA

THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

Made in USA

BROADBAND SSPA SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIERS

WWW.RFLAMBDA.COM

0.1-22GHZ ULTRA BROADBAND SSPA

RFLUPA01M22GA
4W 0.1-22GHZ



RFLUPA0218GA
10W 2-18GHZ

EMC BENCHTOP POWER AMPLIFIER



140W 6-18GHZ
SOLID STATE BROADBAND

0.01-6GHZ VHF, UHF, L, S, C BAND

RFLUPA02G06GC
100W 2-6GHZ



RFLUPA0706GD
30W 0.7-6GHZ

6-18GHZ C, X, KU BAND



RFLUPA0618GC
25W 6-18GHZ



RFLUPA08G11GA
50W 8-11GHZ



RFLUPA06G12GB
25W 6-12GHZ

18-50GHZ K, KA, V BAND



RFLUPA18G47GC
2W 18-47GHZ



RFLUPA27G34GB
15W 27-34GHZ



RFLUPA28G42GA
2W 28-42GHZ



RFLUPA32G38GB
8W 32-38GHZ

BENCHTOP RF MICROWAVE SYSTEM POWER AMPLIFIER



RAMP00G06GA - 30W 0.01-6GHZ



RAMP39G48GA - 4W 39-48GHZ



RAMP01G22GA - 8W 1-22GHZ



RAMP27G34GA - 8W 27-34GHZ

www.rflambda.com
sales@rflambda.com

1-888-976-8880
1-972-767-5998

San Diego, CA, US
Plano, TX, US
Ottawa, ONT, Canada



See us at EDI CON Booth 321



Cover Image: Boston, Massachusetts
Pedestrians cross at the Old State House in Boston.

Cover Feature

22 mmWaves Hit the Highway

Amarpal (Paul) Khanna, National Instruments

Infographic

44 The Road to Integration

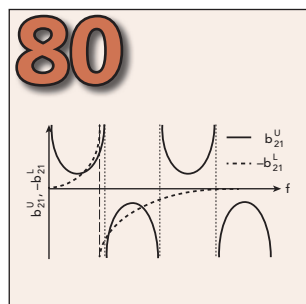
Technical Features

66 Microwave Material Measurements Without Cables

John W. Schultz, Compass Technology Group

80 Compact, Wideband Bandstop Filter with Extended Upper Passband

Yang Xiao, Lin Li, Gang Liu and Guan-Xing Guo, Zhejiang Sci-Tech University



Application Notes

90 Phase-Locked Loops Enable Phase Alignment and Control

Ian Collins and Kazim Pekar, Analog Devices Inc.

100 Clocking the RF ADC with Phase Noise Instead of Jitter

Thomas Neu, Texas Instruments

EDI CON USA 2017 Show Coverage

124 EDI CON USA Brings the High-Frequency Revolution to Boston

Janine Love, Microwave Journal
Contributing Editor

126 EDI CON Conference Matrix

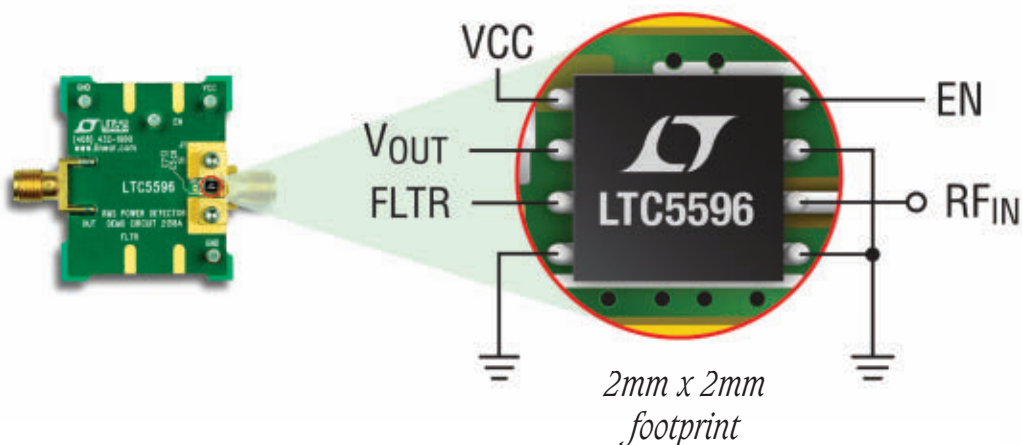
132 EDI CON Exhibitor List

134 EDI CON Exhibitor Floorplan

138 EDI CON Product Showcase

Measure RMS Power to 40GHz

Improve Measurement Accuracy and Detection Sensitivity

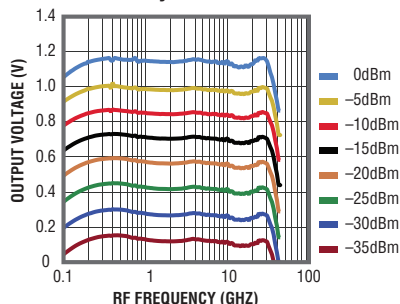


The LTC5596 provides accurate RF power measurement covering a wide frequency range from 100MHz to 40GHz, over temperature variations and wide signal levels—regardless of signal type or modulation waveforms, including OFDM, high order QAM, multi-carrier and radar signals.

Features

- RF Input 50 Ω -Matched from 100MHz to 40GHz
- 35dB Log-Linear Dynamic Range to ± 1 dB Accuracy
- -32.6dBm Minimum Detectable Signal Sensitivity

Efficiency vs Load Current



Info & Online Store

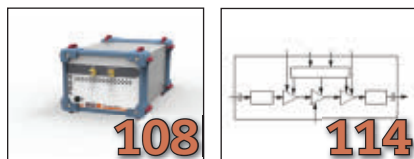
www.linear.com/product/LTC5596

1-800-4-LINEAR

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology, the Linear logo, and μ Module are registered trademarks of Analog Devices, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Find your local sales office: www.linear.com/contact



Product Features

108 Digital Phase Noise Generator

Noise eXtended Technologies (Noise XT)

114 Small (Cell) Steps to 5G Evolution

Skyworks Solutions, Inc.

Tech Briefs

118 RF Power Transistors Increase BTS Efficiency

Ampleon

120 Compact, Cost-Effective Two-Port, Two-Path VNA

Tektronix

Departments

17 Mark Your Calendar	122 Software & Mobile Apps
18 Coming Events	158 Book End
47 Defense News	160 Advertising Index
51 International Report	160 Sales Reps
55 Commercial Market	162 Fabs and Labs
58 Around the Circuit	

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Microwave Journal for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 Microwave Journal International. Microwave Journal can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to Microwave Journal, PO Box 1143, Skokie, IL 60076 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2017 by Horizon House Publications Inc.
Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612608

STAFF

Publisher: Carl Sheffres
Editor: Patrick Hindle
Technical Editor: Gary Lerude
Managing Editor: Jennifer DiMarco
Associate Technical Editor: Cliff Drubin
Copy Editor: Ashleigh West
Multimedia Staff Editor: Barbara Walsh
Contributing Editor: Janine Love
Consulting Editor: Harlan Howe, Jr.
Consulting Editor: Frank Bashore
Consulting Editor: David Vye
Consulting Editor: Raymond Pengelly
Electronic Marketing Manager:
Chris Stanfa
Digital Content Production Specialist:
Lauren Tully
Audience Development Manager:
Carol Spach
Traffic Manager: Edward Kiessling
Director of Production & Distribution:
Robert Bass
Art Director: Janice Levenson
Graphic Designer: Sachiko Stiglitz

EUROPE

International Editor: Richard Mumford
Office Manager: Nina Plesu

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: William M. Bazzy
President: Ivar Bazzy
Vice President: Jared Bazzy

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
F.M. Bashore	R. Pengelly
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. Ajay K. Poddar
M. Goldfarb	Dr. J. Rautio
J.L. Heaton	Dr. U. Rohde
Dr. G. Heiter	Dr. P. Staecher
H. Howe, Jr.	F. Sullivan
Dr. T. Itoh	D. Swanson
Dr. J. Lasker	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. S. Maas	G.D. Vendelin
Dr. G.L. Matthaei	D. Vye
Dr. D.N. McQuiddy	Prof. K. Wu

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Send subscription inquiries and address changes to:
Tel: (847) 291-5216
e-mail: mwj@omeda.com



www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

THE CENTER FOR ALL YOUR RF DESIGNS

RFMW Ltd. is a premier RF & Microwave specialty distributor created to support your component selection, technical design and fulfillment needs. RFMW offers a complete range of services for commercial, military, and space requirements.

RFMW is a cut above the typical distributor.

We understand your need for on-time delivery and value because we face the same issues on a daily basis. Our focus on RF devices and technology enables us to meet your expectations with the highest service levels.

RFMW Value-Added Services.

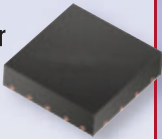
We provide many value-added services driven by customer requirements – because we know RF and microwave.

- DIE Services • Packaging • Electrical Test Capabilities
- Device Tape & Reel • Kitting • Hi-Rel Screening
- Solder Tinning • Documentation Related Services
- Obsolete Parts Replacement • Custom Product Development

From antenna to baseband, RFMW is the center for all your RF designs. **Contact RFMW today or visit our website.**

RF SWITCHES

- SPnT
- Semiconductor
- Mechanical
- High Isolation
- High Power
- GaN • Die



RF AMPLIFIERS

- Gain Blocks
- Coaxial Module
- Low-Noise
- Linear Drivers
- High Power
- Variable Gain



RF TRANSISTORS

- GaN
- LDMOS
- GaAs
- Bipolar
- High Power
- High Frequency



RF FILTERS

- Monoblock
- SAW / BAW
- HP / LP / BP
- Ceramic Resonator
- Duplexer / Diplexer
- Cavity



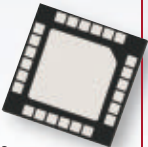
RF OSCILLATORS

- OCXO
- VCXO
- TCXO
- PLL Synthesizers
- RF Generators

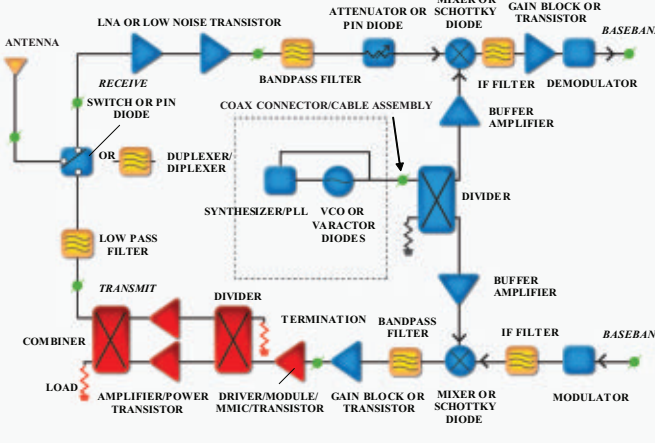


RF ATTENUATORS

- Fixed
- Digital
- Coaxial
- Chip
- Voltage Variable
- Temperature Variable

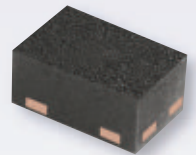


RFMW = DESIGN SOLUTIONS



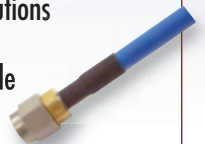
RF DIODES

- PIN
- Schottky
- Varactor
- Limiter
- Gunn



RF CABLE ASSEMBLIES

- High-Performance Test
- In-Box Solutions
- Pigtailed
- Conformable
- Flexible
- Semi-Rigid



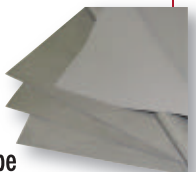
TEST & MEASUREMENT

- USB Controlled
- Signal Generators
- Power Meters
- Switches • Attenuators
- Vector Modulators
- Cable Assemblies
- Coax Components



EMI / RFI

- RF Absorber
- RF Gaskets
- Wire Mesh
- Fingerstock
- Shielding Tape
- Filtration Panels
- Shielded Windows



www.RFMW.com

Toll Free: 1-877-367-7369 • Fax: 1-408-414-1461

Canada 1-877-367-7369 • RFMW Mexico 1-408-414-1450 • RFMW Asia 65 6316 3389 • RFMW CO UK 44 1234 756012 • RFMW Italia 39 0774 359035
RFMW France 33 1 83 64 53 97 • RFMW Deutschland 49 8031 7969240 • RFMW Israel Ltd. 972 72 3322111 • RFMW Hong Kong Ltd. 852 2682 9330

LEARNING CENTER

Microstrip Cross-Coupled Filter Design

Sponsored by: Sonnet Software

8/2

Design and Simulation of 5G 28 GHz Phased Array Transceiver

Presented by: Keysight Technologies

8/3



Philippe Garreau, Chairman of **Microwave Vision Group (MVG)**, outlines his early career as an electrical engineer, his history with Satimo, the formation of MVG and the company's advancement of the latest technologies.



WHITE PAPERS



Building a High Performance Data Acquisition System in a PXIe Chassis using XMC Modules



Stay Connected



Follow us: @MWJ editor
@MWJpromo
Editors: @Pathindle @MWJGary



Like us at
facebook.com/microwavejournal



Follow us @microwavejournal

Web Survey

What wireless application above 20 GHz will generate the most component volume over the next five years?

Look for our multiple choice survey online at mwjournal.com

June Survey

What RF IC technology do you mostly design in?

RF CMOS (47%)

GaAs (18%)

SiGe BiCMOS (18%)

GaN (18%)

InP (0%)



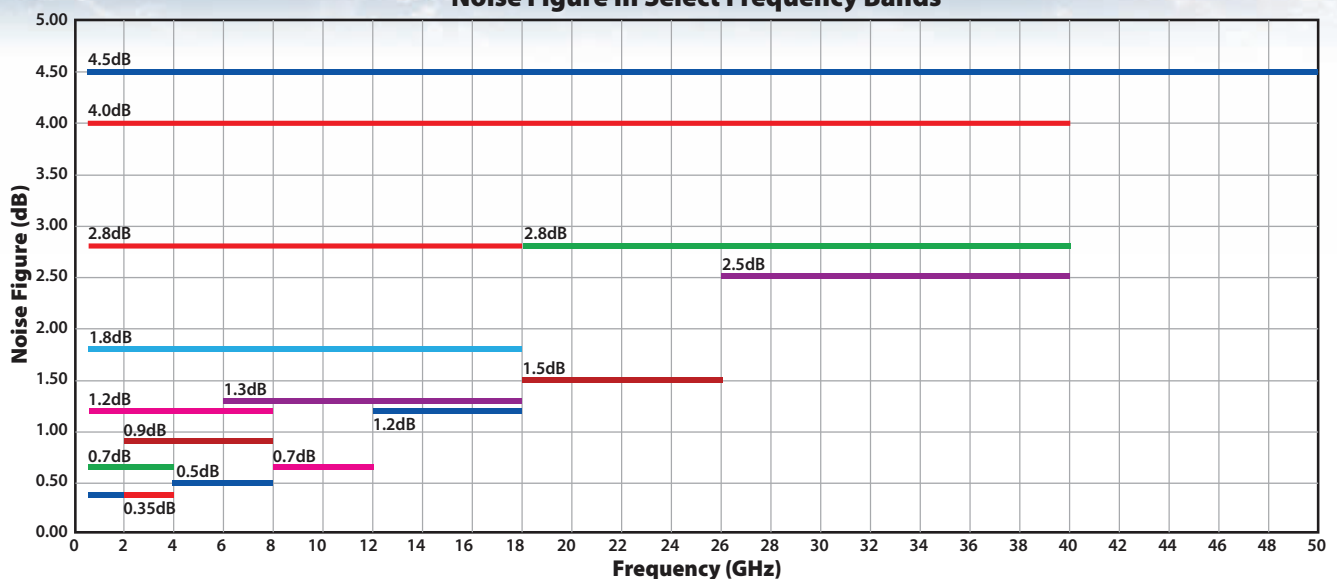
Catch Frequency Matters, the industry update from **Microwave Journal**
www.microwavejournal.com/FrequencyMatters

MWJ

Has Amplifier Performance or Delivery Stalled Your Program?



Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands



B&Z TECHNOLOGIES
Innovating to Excel
www.bnztech.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 409



Ultra Small 2x2mm

2W ATTENUATORS DC-20GHz **\$1⁹⁹** ea. (qty. 1000)


Save PC board space with our new tiny 2W fixed value absorptive attenuators, available in molded plastic or high-rel hermetic nitrogen-filled ceramic packages. They are perfect building blocks, reducing effects of mismatches, harmonics, and intermodulation, improving isolation, and meeting other circuit level requirements. These units will deliver the precise attenuation you need, and are stocked in 1-dB steps from 0 to 10 dB, and 12, 15, 20 and 30 dB.

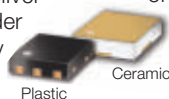
The ceramic hermetic **RCAT** family is built to deliver reliable, repeatable performance from DC-20GHz under the harshest conditions. With prices starting at only

\$4.95 ea. (qty. 20), these units are qualified to meet MIL requirements including vibration, PIND, thermal shock, gross and fine leak and more, at up to 125°C!

The molded plastic **YAT** family uses an industry proven, high thermal conductivity case and has excellent electrical performance over the frequency range of DC to 18 GHz, for prices starting at \$2.99 ea. (qty. 20).

For more details, just go to minicircuits.com – place your order today, and you can have these products in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

 RoHS compliant



Plastic

Ceramic

FREE Simulation Models!



<http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits/>





SEPTEMBER MARK YOUR CALENDAR

7

WEBINAR Sponsored by:
 **KEYSIGHT TECHNOLOGIES**

11-13

EDI CON 2017

Electronic Design Innovation Conference & Exhibition
Hynes Convention Center
 Boston, Mass.

EDI CON USA is the first industry event in the U.S. to bring together RF, microwave, EMC/EMI and high-speed digital design engineers and system integrators for networking, product demonstrations, training and learning opportunities. Attendees come to EDI CON USA to find solutions, products and design ideas that they can put into immediate practice for today's communication, defense, consumer electronics, aerospace and medical industries.

www.ediconusa.com

11-14

AUTOTESTCON

Schaumburg, Ill.

AUTOTESTCON brings together the military/aerospace automatic test industry, acquirers and users to share new technologies, discuss innovative applications and exhibit products and services.

www.autotestcon.com

12-14

MOBILE

WORLD CONGRESS AMERICAS

San Francisco, Calif.

MWC Americas 2017 will showcase 1,000 exhibitors while the conference program will include a combination of keynotes, sessions and summits, exploring the key industry trends and themes impacting the mobile market in the Americas.

www.mwcamericas.com

15

Call for Papers Deadline



GOMACTech-18 will review the latest advances in trustworthy components/technologies, electro-optical components, RF components, micro-nano electronics and quantum information/sensing technologies.

www.gomactech.net

15

Call for Papers Deadline



www.ims2018.org

19

Smiths Interconnect—Diamond RF Resistives
WEBINAR Sponsored by:



26

WEBINAR Sponsored by:
 **NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS™**

27

WEBINAR Sponsored by:
 **GLOBALFOUNDRIES™**

27


Call for Papers Deadline

MOBILE
WORLD CONGRESS

mobileworldcongress.com

28

WEBINAR Mixers Sponsored by:
 **NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS™**



Passive Plus Inc.
RF & Microwave Capacitors





In Stock

Capacitors

Reliable * Fast Turnarounds
* Competitive Pricing


RF/Microwave

Hi-Q/Low ESR/ESL EIA Capacitors










0201 0402 0603 0805

- Case Sizes: EIA
- Low ESR/ESL
- TC = NPO
- Modeling Data Available




Hi-Q Low ESR Capacitors

0505 1111 1111 1111






- Case Sizes: 0505, 1111
- Q > 10,000
- Low ESR/ESL
- TC = NPO / P90
- Modeling Data Available



Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations

HF/UHF

High Power Applications

2225 3838 6040 7676 1313

- High Power Capacitors
- Up to 25kV
- High Current
- TC = NPO
- Values: 1pF - 120,000pF
- Custom Assemblies

Case Sizes:
2225
3838
6040
7676
1313

Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations

**Aerospace * Aviation * Military
Commercial * Medical
Telecommunications**

- Unmatched customer service
- Modeling Available
- Design kits in stock
- Inventory programs

Call us today
631-425-0938
sales@passiveplus.com

www.PassivePlus.com

Coming Events

CALL FOR PAPERS

IWCE 2018
August 24, 2017

GOMACTech-18
September 15, 2017

IMS2018
September 15, 2017

Mobile World Congress 2018
September 27, 2017

90th ARFTG Conference
September 29, 2017

mwjournal.com

AUGUST

Metamaterials 2017

August 28-Sept. 2, 2017 • Marseille, France
www.congress2017.metamorphose-vi.org

RFIT 2017

August 30-Sept. 1, 2017 • Seoul, South Korea
www.rfit2017.org



EDI CON 2017
Electronic Design Innovation
Conference & Exhibition



SEPTEMBER

EDI CON USA 2017

September 11-13, 2017 • Boston, Mass.
www.ediconusa.com

IEEE AUTOTESTCON

September 11-14, 2017 • Schaumburg, Ill.
www.autotestcon.com

MWC Americas 2017

September 12-14, 2017 • San Francisco, Calif.
www.mwcamericas.com



MILCOM 2017

OCTOBER

Satellite Innovation Symposium

October 2-3, 2017 • Silicon Valley, Calif.
www.satelliteinnovation.com

EuMW 2017

October 8-13, 2017 • Nuremberg, Germany
www.eumweek.com

AMTA 2017

October 15-20, 2017 • Atlanta, Ga.
www.amta2017.org

IEEE CSICS 2017

October 22-25, 2017 • Miami, Fla.
www.csics.org

MILCOM 2017

October 23-25, 2017 • Baltimore, Md.
www.milcom.org

ITC/USA Conference

October 23-26, 2017 • Las Vegas, Nev.
www.telemetry.org

Space Tech Expo Europe 2017

October 24-26, 2017 • Bremen, Germany
www.spacetecheurope.eu



NOVEMBER

Global MilSatCom 2017

November 7-9, 2017 • London, U.K.
www.globalmilsatcom.com

IEEE COMCAS 2017

November 13-15, 2017 • Tel Aviv, Israel
www.comcas.org

IEEE APMC 2017

November 13-16, 2017 • Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
www.apmc2017.org

90th ARFTG Conference

November 28-Dec. 1, 2017 • Boulder, Colo.
www.arftg.org/index.php

DECEMBER

IEDM 2017

December 4-6, 2017 • San Francisco, Calif.
www.ieee-iedm.org

ESC Silicon Valley

December 6-7, 2017 • San Jose, Calif.
www.escsiliconvalley.com/conference

IEEE IMaRC

December 11-13, 2017 • Ahmedabad, India
www.imarc-ieee.org



DESIGNCON 2018
WHERE THE CHIP MEETS THE BOARD

JANUARY 2018

Radio and Wireless Week

January 14-17, 2018 • Anaheim, Calif.
www.radiowirelessweek.org

DesignCon

January 30-Feb. 1, 2018 • Santa Clara, Calif.
www.designcon.com



FEBRUARY 2018

EMV 2018

February 20-22, 2018 • Duesseldorf, Germany
www.mesago.de/en/EMV/For_visitors/Welcome/index.htm

Mobile World Congress 2018

February 26-March 1, 2018 • Barcelona, Spain
www.mobileworldcongress.com

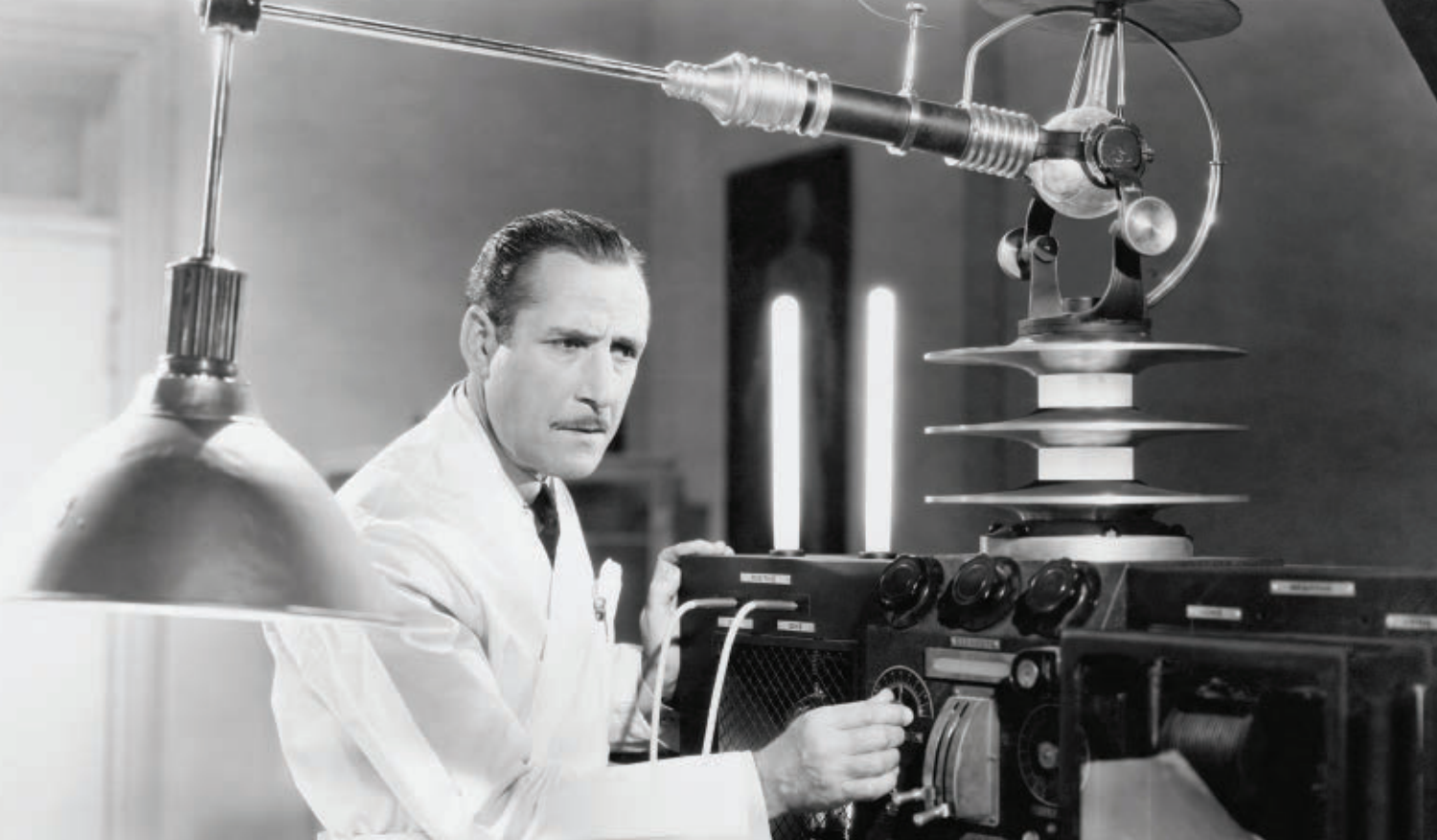


EDI CON 2018
Electronic Design Innovation Conference
电子设计创新大会

MARCH 2018

EDI CON China 2018

March 20-22, 2018 • Beijing, China
www.ediconchina.com

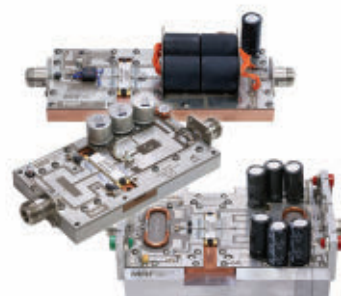


Vacuum tubes are so yesterday .

Make the switch to MRFX high-power RF transistors

NXP's family of MRFX high-power transistors pushes the limits of solid-state RF energy and offers precise control, ease-of-use, reliability and SWaP advantages, making them attractive alternatives to vacuum tubes for very high-power industrial systems.

Part No.	Freq. Range (MHz)	Pout (W)	Vdd (Vdc)	VSWR
MRFX1K80H	1.8-500	1800	65	> 65:1
MRF1K50	1.8-500	1500	50	> 65:1
MRF13750	700-1300	750	50	> 20:1
MRF24300	2450	300	32	> 5:1



**LEARN MORE ABOUT NXP'S
MRFX HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS**
www.richardsonrfpd.com/NXP-MRFX



ARE YOU 5G-READY?

**LET US BE YOUR ONE-STOP SHOP
FOR MMWAVE COMPONENTS & SUBASSEMBLIES.**



WWW.SAGEMILLIMETER.COM



MADE IN USA

www.sagemillimeter.com | 3043 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505
T: 424-757-0168 | F: 424-757-0188 | sales@sagemillimeter.com

... ALSO INTRODUCING THE NEW SAGE STOCKROOM



WG to Coax Adapters



Balanced Mixers



Orthomode Transducers



Bulkhead Adapters



Sector Antennas



Faraday Isolators



Harmonic Mixers



Power Dividers



Horn Antennas



Magic Tees



Omni Directional Antennas



Waveguide Terminations



Directional Couplers



Full-Band Attenuators



Taper Transitions

visit us
online
for more!

WWW.SAGEMILLIMETER.COM/STOCKROOM

Over 1,000 millimeterwave
components off-the-shelf,
in stock, and ready to ship
guaranteed in only 1-3 days.

 **SAGE**
STOCKROOM



COVER FEATURE
INVITED PAPER

mmWaves Hit the Highway

Amarpal (Paul) Khanna
National Instruments, Santa Clara, Calif.

The need for speed and ubiquitous connectivity is a major driver behind today's revolution in MHz to THz technologies. Barely a decade ago, who would have guessed that the world would be trying to connect billions of devices on the Internet and preparing to download a movie in a few seconds to a smartphone? Wireless applications have evolved from point-to-point to broadcast systems to mesh and cellular networks, and now systems with directive networks combining point-to-point and cellular systems are being explored.

mmWave frequencies refer to the electromagnetic spectrum with wavelengths between 1 to 10 mm representing the frequency range between 30 and 300 GHz. There are many innovative applications of mmWave technology being implemented today including telecommunications, wireless communications, automotive, aerospace and defense, imaging, security, medical and other industrial applications.

However, in the context of wireless communication and automotive radar sensors, the two fastest growing applications, mmWaves are generally referred to as multiple bands of spectrum in the frequency range of 24 to 86 GHz. This article is focused on the technology and major applications in this frequency range.



The mmWave spectrum has many advantages when compared with lower frequencies, as it is congestion free and has the capacity to move data at speeds of up to 10 Gbps and beyond. Due to its short

range, frequency re-use is a big advantage in many use cases. Smaller size components, and particularly antennas, are also an advantage. On the negative side, the transmission distance is typically less than lower frequencies due to higher propagation loss and, presently, is higher in cost.

GROWTH EXPECTATIONS

The mmWave technology market is expected to grow 10x in the next five years to more than \$4 billion.¹ The growth of this market is being propelled by the growth in mobile data traffic and higher usage in small cell backhaul networks. Telecommunications are one of the largest markets for mmWave technology because they have been widely used in small cell backhaul networks. The mmWave backhaul equipment is used as an integral part of the LTE/4G deployments. For 5G, the aggregate data rates are expected to be 1000x more than that of the existing 4G data rates; thus, there will be an even greater need

RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

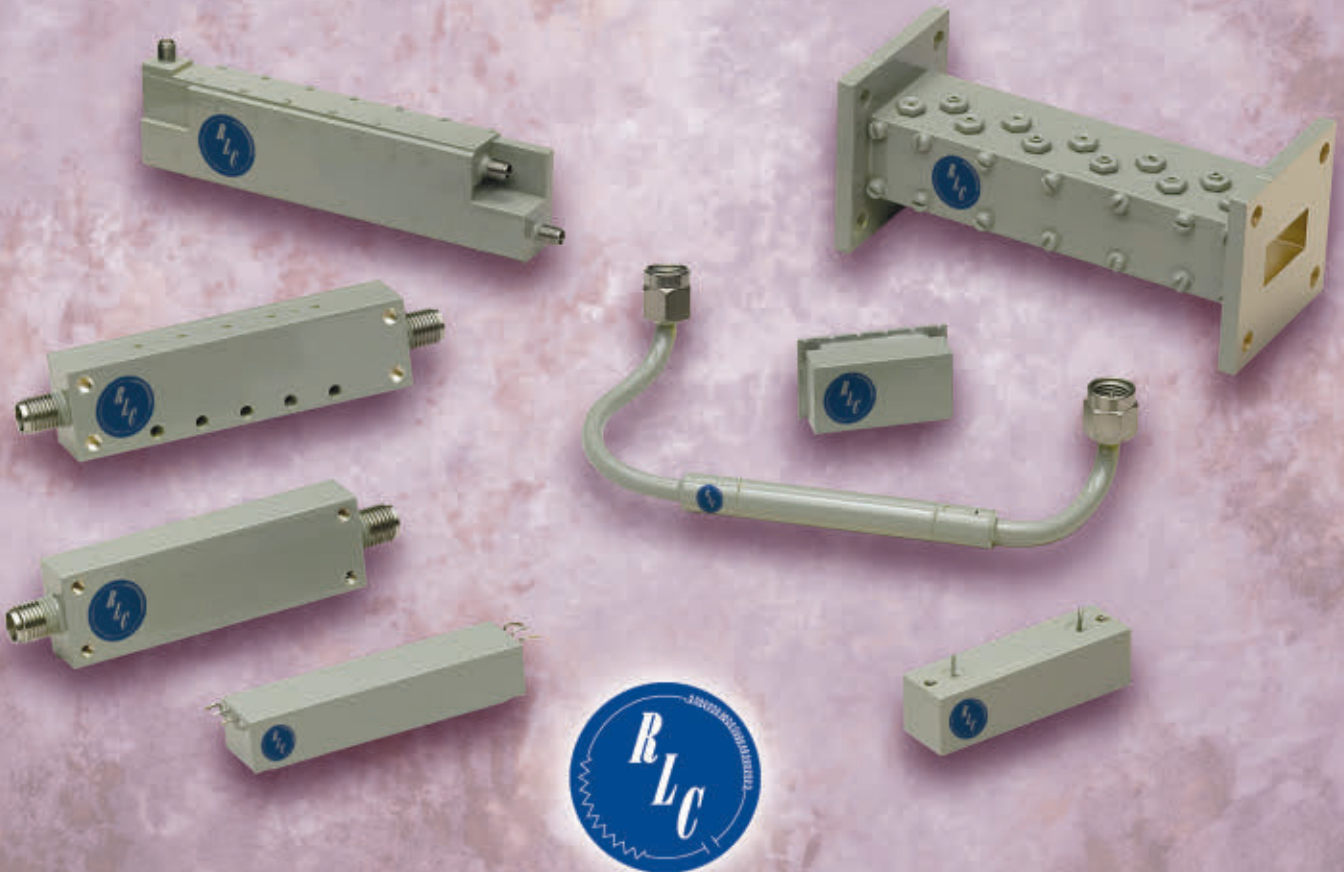
RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

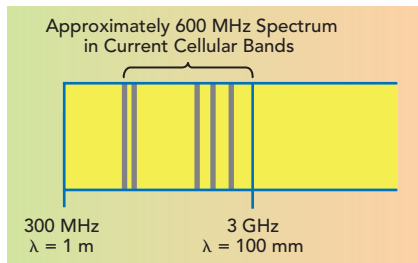
83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.





▲ Fig. 1 Frequency bands available for wireless communications in the U.S.



▲ Fig. 2 Microwave Tower, Hamburg, Germany. Photo Credit: Kristof Hamann

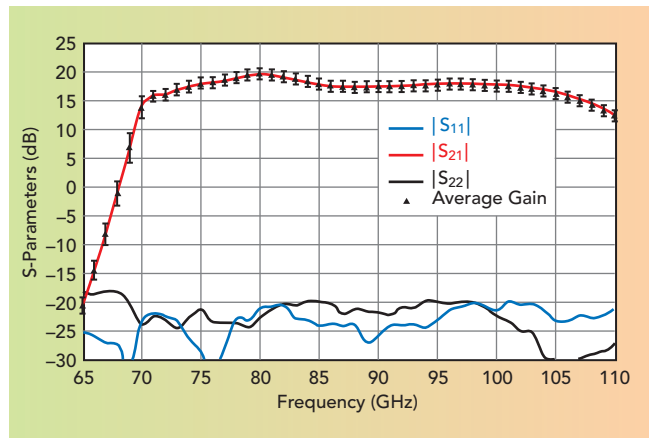
for the mmWave spectrum to provide desired data rates. Over the frequency range from 24 to 86 GHz, the potential bandwidth available is about 20 GHz compared to less than 1 GHz bandwidth available in frequency spectrum below 6 GHz. This opens the door to a huge data carrying opportunity (see **Figure 1**).

mmWave growth in commercial markets started with the need for cellular backhaul in the early 1990s. Long range radio relay links at lower frequencies (1 to 18 GHz) were in use for quite some time, but the need for higher frequency, shorter distance links were necessary with the fast-de-

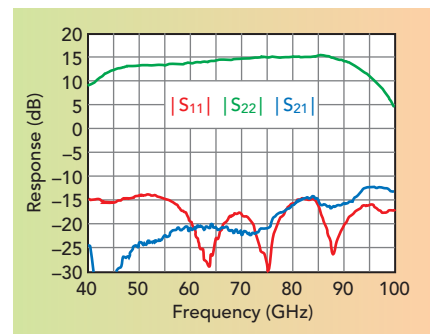
veloping cellular infrastructure. These point-to-point radios used licensed bands of 23, 26 and 38 GHz (see **Figure 2**). The range for these radios is less than 10 km and enabled the building of worldwide cell phone infrastructure during rapid deployment phases. These developments happened when RF technology developments were going through an evolution to increased use of MMICs. Higher frequencies were added more recently including unlicensed 57 to 64 GHz band and lightly licensed bands of 71 to 76 and 81 to 86 GHz offering higher bandwidths, increased capacities, smaller size but shorter range. All these bands are presently being used for digital radio links for point-to-point links within and outside the cell phone infrastructure providing multiple Gbps capacities. Fiber optical links are a big player in this application, but mmWave links provide faster implementation and lower cost. Additionally, in many locations fiber is not even an option due to challenging terrain or other issues.

SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY

Semiconductor technology development over the last two decades is largely responsible for enabling the mmWaves to meet the growing demand for speed, bandwidth and connectivity. The III-V semiconductors have been carrying the load, with GaAs being the first to support mmWave MMIC functions. It continues to be important for providing individual circuit functions but GaN has become a significant player for broadband power applications. InP HEMT/mHEMT are commonly used for low noise niche applications at ultra-high frequencies. InP HBTs also perform well at high frequencies with sufficient breakdown voltages and moderate integration capability. **Figures 3** and **4** show examples of a high performance mmWave power amplifier



▲ Fig. 3 HRL GaN power amplifier MMIC 70 to 105 GHz BAL-WPA.



▲ Fig. 4 Analog Devices LNA MMIC GaAs PHEMT 50 to 95 GHz.

and low noise amplifier MMICs operating in the 50 to 100 GHz band. Recent developments of integrated mmWave transmitters and receivers and new phased array and beam-forming techniques are paving the way for the mmWave communications like they did in the military for radar systems.

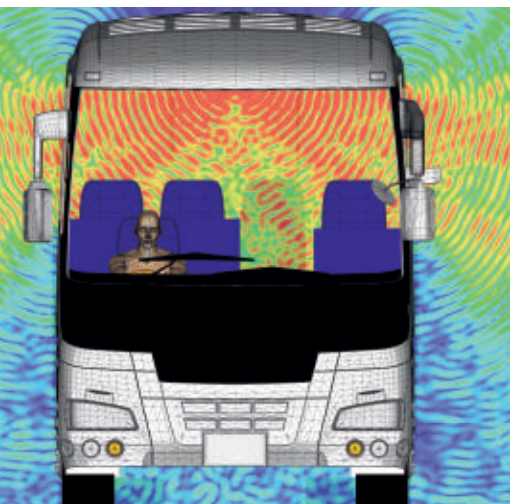
Operation at mmWave frequencies at reasonable costs is largely the result of the advancements in CMOS and SiGe technologies. Packaging the analog components needed to generate mmWave RF signals, along with the digital hardware necessary to process massive bandwidths, has only been possible in the last decade. Today, transistors made with CMOS and SiGe are fast enough to operate into the range of hundreds of GHz, as shown in **Table 1**. The SiGe HBT is presently being used in many applications as it is fast and provides high integration, but has low breakdown voltages, which can be overcome by stacking in many cases.

Inexpensive circuit production processes are making system-on-chip (SoC) mmWave radios possible—a complete integration of



Make the Connection

Find the simple way through complex EM systems with CST STUDIO SUITE



Components don't exist in electromagnetic isolation. They influence their neighbors' performance. They are affected by the enclosure or structure around them. They are susceptible to outside influences. With System Assembly and Modeling, CST STUDIO SUITE helps optimize component and system performance.

Involved in antenna development? You can read about how CST technology is used to simulate antenna performance at www.cst.com/antenna.

If you're more interested in filters, couplers, planar and multilayer structures, we've a wide variety of worked application examples live on our website at

www.cst.com/apps.

Get the big picture of what's really going on. Ensure your product and components perform in the toughest of environments.

**Choose CST STUDIO SUITE –
Complete Technology for 3D EM.**

See us at EDI CON Booth 304



joins  **SIMULIA**

TABLE 1

CUTOFF FREQUENCIES FOR VARIOUS SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGIES

Technology	f_T
GaAs mHEMT	1000 GHz
GaN HEMT	300 GHz
InP HBT	500 GHz
SiGe HBT	250 GHz
RF CMOS 45 nm	400 GHz

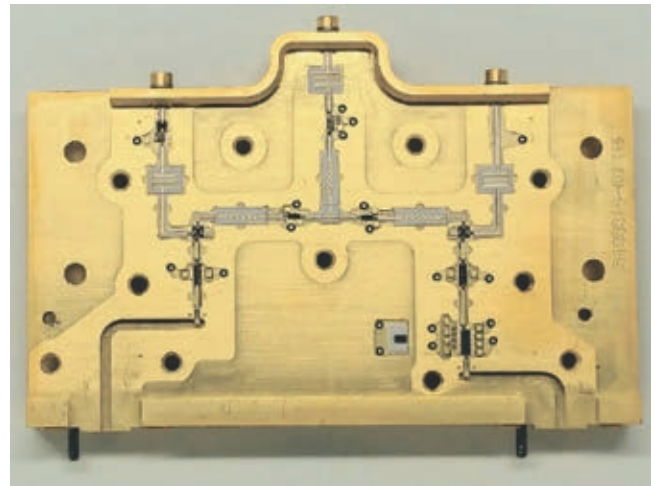
all analog and digital radio components onto a single chip. For mmWave communication, the semiconductor industry is ready to produce cost-effective, mass-market products. For demanding applications requiring highly

customized performance and low volumes, thin film hybrid technology using ceramic/quartz substrates for filters/power distribution circuits and mmWave MMICs are used in shielded metal housings. These applications include test equipment, satellite communications, back-haul radios and mil-aero applications. **Figure 5** shows an E-Band transceiver (without lid) using ceramic substrates and mmWave MMICs.

AUTOMOTIVE RADARS

History

Research and development of automotive radars started in the 1970s. Different frequency radars were tested, and in 1989, the World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC) settled on 77 GHz band for this



▲ **Fig. 5** E-Band transceiver (courtesy National Instruments).

application. It was not until 1998 that a commercial product at 77 GHz was implemented by Mercedes.² In 2006, 24 GHz radars were introduced for shorter range applications. While 77 GHz radar was used for obstacle detection and automatic cruise control (ACC), 24 GHz was used for blind spot detection and lane departure warning. A timeline showing the evolution of the automotive radar is shown in **Figure 6**. As per the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 20 U.S. automakers made an agreement last year that all new cars produced starting in September 1, 2022 will be outfitted

PHASE COHERENT

HSX

SERIES SIGNAL GENERATORS

Model No.: HSX9004A, OPT-420 (4x 20GHz channels)

OPTIMAL PERFORMANCE & SIGNAL STABILITY

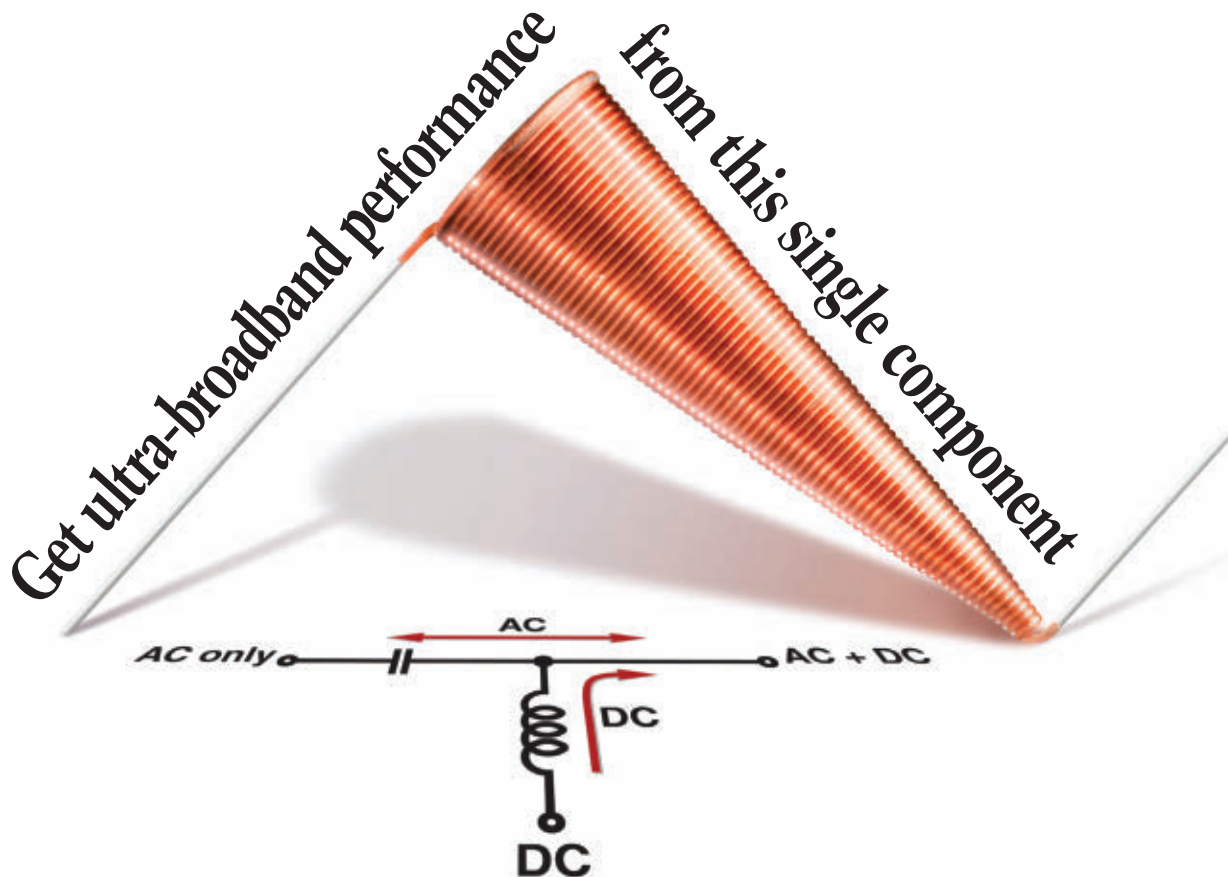
- ▶ 1GHz Phase Noise: -142dBc/Hz (10kHz offset)
- ▶ 10MHz to 3, 6, 12, and 20GHz (1mHz resolution)
- ▶ Spurious Response: < -80dBc
- ▶ Dynamic Range: +20dBm to -110dBm
- ▶ Channel-Channel Isolation: < -110dB
- ▶ Up to 4x Independent, PHASE COHERENT Channels

holworth
instrumentation

phone: +1.303.325.3473

www.holworth.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 522



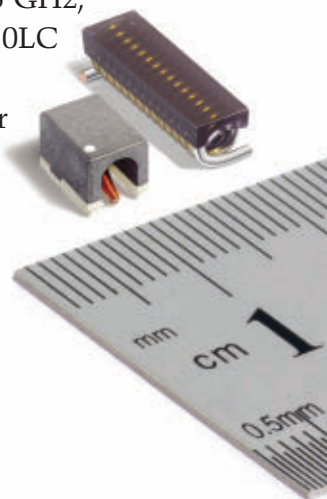
Ideal for use in Bias Tees, Coilcraft conical inductors offer flat bandwidth and high impedance to 40 GHz

Coilcraft BCL/BCR Series conical inductors operate across a frequency range of 10 MHz to 40 GHz, letting you replace a series of narrow band inductors with one part.

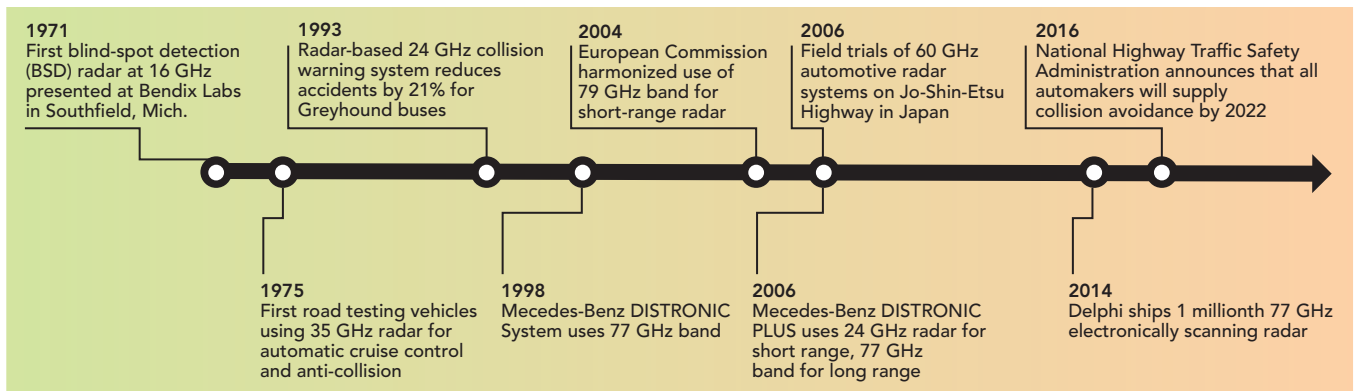
Both series provide excellent return loss and insertion loss. Their unique conical shape optimizes the effects of capacitance, maintaining high impedance across your frequency spectrum.

Choose from a rugged, surface mount package or our flying lead configuration. And for applications below 6 GHz, try our high current 4310LC wideband bias choke.

Learn more and order your free evaluation samples by visiting us online at: coilcraft.com/conicals.



WWW.COILCRAFT.COM

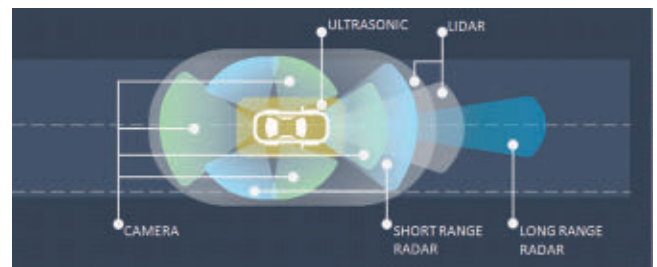


▲ Fig. 6 Timeline of automotive radar history.

with automatic emergency braking (AEB) systems.³ Millions of cars on the road today are already outfitted with radar sensors, as the cost has dropped over the years.

Automotive radar is a key sensor of advanced driver assistance systems (ADAS). Other sensors include light detection and ranging (LiDAR), ultrasonic sensors and camera vision systems. Compared to radar, a LiDAR today offers higher resolution and can build a 3D image of the target. However, it is very expensive and offers limited use in bad weather and at night, plus it covers a shorter range. **Figure 7** shows a typical ADAS system consisting of various types of sensors.

The rapid evolution of ADAS is paving the path to fully autonomous vehicles. At one time, ADAS systems, or parts thereof, were the domain of high-end luxury



▲ Fig. 7 Advanced Driver Assistance System sensors.

cars. But now, thanks to technology evolution and reduced costs, they are finding their way into mid-range and economy vehicles. Consumer demand for ADAS is high, and governments worldwide are considering ben-

BEST CONTACTS FOR YOUR SUCCESS

The right solution for every requirement.

Telegärtner
KARL GÄRTNER GMBH



Where RF connectors are concerned, the Telegärtner brand – with almost 70 years experience behind it – belongs to the top addresses worldwide. As well as offering a broad range of standard products, Telegärtner also manufactures special customised connectors to exact customer requirements. The complete standard range of connectors can be seen under: www.telegaertner.com.

Telegärtner Lerchenstr. 35 Tel.: +49 (0) 71 57/1 25-200 Email: info@telegaertner.com
Karl Gärtner GmbH D-71144 Steinenbronn Fax: +49 (0) 71 57/1 25-120 Web: www.telegaertner.com



Coax
RF Components
RF Connectors, RF Adaptors, RF Cable Assemblies

ONE PLATFORM, ZERO BARRIERS

SIMPLY SMARTER

NI AWR DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

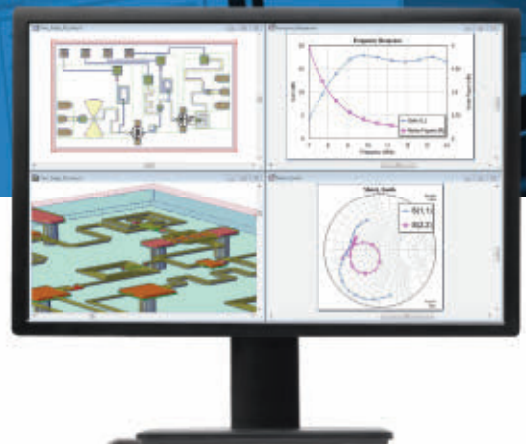
NI AWR Design Environment is a single platform that integrates system, circuit, and EM analysis for the design of today's advanced wireless products, from base stations to cellphones to satellite communications.

Its intuitive use model, proven simulation technologies, and open architecture supporting third-party solutions translates to zero barriers for your design success.

Simply smarter design.



Learn more at ni.com/awr



See us at EDI CON Booth 317

Microwave Office | RF and Microwave Circuit Design Software

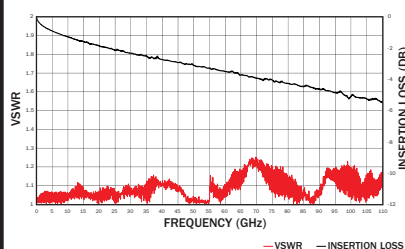
Proven Interconnect PERFORMANCE

Industry-leading INNOVATION



**High-performance
interconnect solutions
to 110 GHz**

**<6 dB insertion loss on 12-inch
1.0 mm cable assembly**



1.25:1 VSWR

**Cable assemblies available with
.141, .086, .047 and .031 flex and
semi-rigid cable options**

CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE

southwestmicrowave.com/interconnect

See us at

EDI CON USA Booth #223

EuMW Booth #202



**SOUTHWEST
MICROWAVE**

CoverFeature

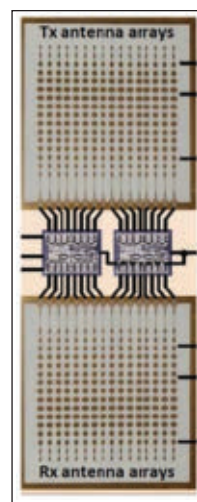
efits of passing laws to make such systems standard equipment in all vehicles. The need for radar sensors is supported by studies that have shown a significant reduction in fatal accidents by using ADAS systems. According to the World Health Organization, more than one million people die every year in traffic accidents. Once ADAS systems are implemented, this number is expected to decline more than 50 percent.

In order to reduce costs and size, automakers would like to integrate multiple ADAS functions onto a single platform that handles data from multiple sensor types. This "sensor fusion," representing the combination of data derived from different sensors, results in a higher level of accuracy and is more comprehensive than would be possible if the sensors were used individually. Fusion sensors, particularly ones combining radar chips and image sensors (cameras), are now becoming available.

Radar Technology

Automotive radars for ACC and collision avoidance operate over 76 to 77 GHz and are used for Long Range Radar (LRR) up to 300 m, with typical bandwidths between 400 MHz and 1 GHz. Using a linear FMCW modulation, these sensors provide resolution of about 0.5 m. Until 2010, GaAs PHEMT was the technology typically used for these frequencies. As the technology matured and volumes increased, SiGe MMICs took over as the technology of choice. Presently, RF CMOS using 45 nm or FD SOI 22 nm has advanced to cover this frequency range and is expected to take the lead because of cost advantages and the potential for higher levels of integration.

A new frequency band 76 to 81 GHz has been approved in many countries and is expected to become the long-term solution for automotive radar sensors globally. Using 4 GHz of bandwidth, it has the potential to achieve resolution better than 10 cm. As an example, **Figure 8** shows a 75 to 85 GHz, 8Tx/8Rx chip with up/down-converter and built-in self-test (BIST) for automotive radar applications. It was made with the GF8HP 0.12 μm SiGe BiCMOS process (200 GHz f_T) and has an area of 26 mm.² Receiver gain



▲ Fig. 8 SiGe BiCMOS 8Tx/8Rx chip. (Courtesy Gabriel Rebeiz, UCSD)

is 24 dB at 77 GHz and Tx to Rx coupling is an impressive 52 dBc.⁴ Over the last few years, several semiconductor companies have released high performance and small size 77 GHz ICs that enable potential use of multiple radar sensors in a car to provide high resolution 360 degrees coverage. Multi-channel ICs providing electronic scanning are also available.

The 24 GHz radar sensor covers 24 to 24.25 GHz and is used as Short Range Radar (SRR) for distances to 50 m. It is commonly used for parking aid, blind spot detection and lane change assist. Using linear FMCW modulation, range resolution of 1.5 m can be achieved. Highly integrated transceiver MMICs based on 0.18 μm SiGe technology are commercially available. Millions of 24 GHz sensors are in operation presently and are also used in industrial sensing. It is important to note that in Europe, there is a sunset date in 2018, meaning no new cars will be fitted with these sensors there. This assumes that 76 to 81 GHz sensors will be fully deployed by that time and will cover both SRR and LRR applications.

Test Challenges

Testing vehicular radar sensors involves target simulation as well as measurement of key RF parameters. Until recently, testing for target distance, speed, angle and size was accomplished in a field using physical obstacles and moving vehicles. With the increasing volumes and technology advancements, it has become possible to simulate the targets and take measurements of EIRP, spectral occupancy, phase noise, antenna beamwidth and chirp analysis. An example is shown in **Figure 9** of the National Instruments' Vehicular Radar Test System. A 76 to 77 GHz signal from the radar sensor

Inmet & Weinschel

RF & Microwave Coaxial Component Solutions

DEFENSE • COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL • SPACE



Attenuators and Terminations

DC to 50 GHz, power handling up to 1000W

Available with various connector options and Low PIM.

Bias Tees, DC Blocks and Power Dividers

Up to 50 GHz

Including broadband and high current bias tees, high voltage and broadband dc blocks and resistive or Wilkinson power dividers.

Gain Equalizers and Phase Shifters

DC to 40 GHz

Fixed and adjustable gain equalizers and manually adjustable phase shifters.

Adapters, Connectors and Accessories

DC to 65 GHz

Adapters with various connector configurations, Planar Crown® and Planar Blindmate® connector systems, dust caps, opens, shorts, open/short/loads and impedance matching pads.

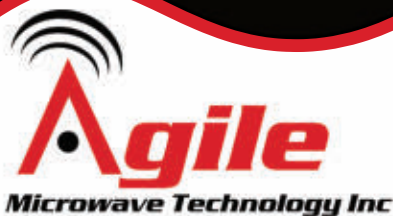


API Technologies designs and manufactures high performance systems, subsystems, modules, and components for technically demanding RF, microwave, millimeter wave, electromagnetic, power, and security applications. API products are used by global defense, industrial, and commercial customers in the areas of commercial aerospace, wireless communications, medical, oil and gas, electronic warfare, C4ISR, missile defense, harsh environments, satellites, and space.

API Technologies is proud to offer Inmet and Weinschel brand components.

www.inmet.apitech.com | www.weinschel.apitech.com

Higher Performance at Lower Cost through Innovative Engineering



Power Amplifiers with Integrated Isolator

- ▶ 18-20 GHz 2W and 4W P1dB
- ▶ Open and Short Protection
- ▶ Compact Size
- ▶ Competitive Price & Fast Delivery



LNA with 5W Protection

- ▶ Broadband Performance to 20 GHz
- ▶ Low Noise Figure
- ▶ Medium Power up to 1W
- ▶ Hermetic Housing Option

**Contact us with your
custom requirements
and let us lower your
cost without sacrificing
performance or quality**

**984-228-8001
www.agilemwt.com
ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED**

CoverFeature



▲ Fig. 9 77 GHz Auto Radar test front-end (courtesy National Instruments).

is received and down-converted to C-Band before feeding a vector signal transceiver (VST) that measures desired parameters. Beamwidth is measured by placing the radar on a calibrated rotor, and signal strength is measured as a function of angle. This will become even more important for autonomous driving as it is difficult to test all the physical scenarios in the field.

Simulation of a target includes simulating distance, speed, angle and size of the target. A down-converted signal uses a hybrid method of passive and active approaches to simulate targets covering the full distance range of 3 to 300 m. Active simulation uses the VST to simulate targets with the help of LabVIEW FPGA-based signal processing. Target distance is simulated by delay, speed (Doppler) by Tx-Rx frequency offset and target size (RCS) by controlling power level. The VST also has capability of adding multiple targets. This system was demonstrated by Konrad at NIWeek 2017.⁵

Future Directions

There is a high level of activity to develop radar sensor ICs which can provide 4 GHz bandwidth (77 to 81 GHz) to achieve finer resolution. A combination of high resolution based on wide bandwidth and micro-Doppler techniques will provide enhanced performance. 3D imaging radars are gaining interest in the framework of ADAS, and synthetic aperture radar techniques are being investigated for use in automotive radar applications. In terms of modulation schemes, linear FMCW slow single carrier is being replaced by fast chirp single carrier. Advanced modulations like fast chirp FDM and OFDM PCM will be implemented in a phased manner. Frequencies higher than 77 GHz are also being explored for future use.

While ADAS is the enabler for autonomous vehicles, there are other

technologies which will need to be integrated to arrive at autonomous vehicles, including vehicle to vehicle (V2V) networking, in-car networking, vehicle to everything (V2X) and satellite navigation. The autonomous vehicle technology has the potential of not only dramatically reducing road fatalities, but also providing a new transportation for the disabled and those who are too old or too young to drive. Governments all over the world are interested in enabling necessary regulations, but there are certainly challenges to overcome. In the U.S., 18 states have passed regulations to allow autonomous vehicles on the roads under certain conditions.

5G

The exponential growth of connected "things" and the capacity necessary for intercommunication are fueling the need for speed in wireless communications. From just a few billion "things" connected five years ago, we have already crossed 10 billion devices including handheld smart devices.⁶ This number is expected to double in three years and is expected to continue increasing rapidly due to explosion of the Internet of Things (IoT). Everything from smart homes, cities, cars, pets, sensors, etc. are being connected. Industries including health, energy and transportation are expected to go through an unforeseen revolution due to intercommunication of people and things. The combination of need for high bandwidth data capacity, low latency and an exponential number of connected devices has researchers investigating access networks operating above 6 GHz. Frequencies below 6 GHz have wide area coverage when compared with higher frequencies, and while innovative techniques will be put into action to make more efficient use of this already allocated spectrum, there is a growing need to look for new spectrum bands for 5G that are above 6 GHz.

There are several deployment scenarios for mmWaves as part of 5G access network. These include high capacity backhaul point-to-point radio links, point-to-multipoint Fixed Wireless Access (FWA) and cellular access. Backhaul mmWave applications have provided a com-



BECAUSE EVERY “CONNECTION” STARTS WITH AN RF CHIP



GLOBALFOUNDRIES®

Trust that chip to GLOBALFOUNDRIES. With billions of RF chips shipped to industry leaders we're ready with silicon solutions that can help you differentiate in applications spanning devices to data centers. You can rely on us for:

- Application-optimized RF SOI, SiGe and RF CMOS technologies across established and leading-edge nodes, manufactured in facilities around the globe
- Deep expertise and comprehensive design enablement designed to help you get to market faster, and with first-time-right silicon
- A forward-thinking focus on capabilities, capacity and innovation to help give you the power to shape your market, today and tomorrow

Learn more at globalfoundries.com/RF

PUT OUR TECHNOLOGIES AND EXPERTISE TO WORK FOR YOU



www.globalfoundries.com

©2017 | GLOBALFOUNDRIES | All Rights Reserved




▲ Fig. 10 28 GHz Channel sounder by AT&T and National Instruments (courtesy National Instruments).

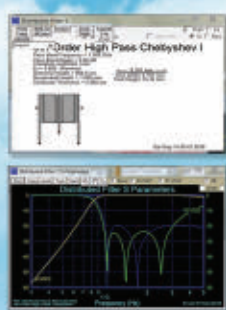
mendable service for the 2G, 3G and 4G infrastructure. Commonly used licensed frequency bands include 23, 26, 38 and 60 GHz. 5G deployments are expected to use upgraded links to handle increased data capacities.

While the use of mmWave frequencies is assured in backhaul and FWA, efforts are still on the way to enable its use in cellular access. In order to evaluate the radio environment for mmWaves communication, especially the systems with multiple antennae, channel sounding efforts were started in the last decade. Many research organizations have been studying and experimenting at different frequency bands all over the world. At NIWeek

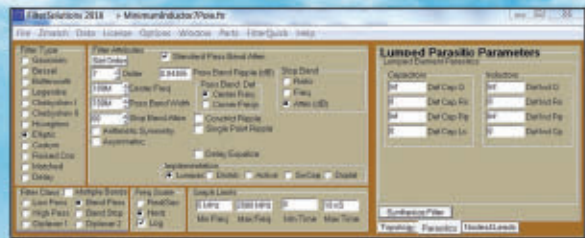
2015, Nokia and National Instruments demonstrated a 2 x 2 MIMO system at 73 GHz using 2 GHz bandwidth, which provided a 10 Gb/s link over 200 m with better than 1 msec latency.⁷ National Instruments also partnered with AT&T to develop a 5G mmWave channel measurement tool. The channel sounder provides real-time channel parameter measurement and monitoring capability. The channel sounder was designed by AT&T and uses an architecture based on National Instruments' 28 GHz Transceiver System shown in **Figure 10**. This channel sounder captures channel measurements where all the data is acquired and processed in real-time with the capability to take about 6000 measurements in 15 minutes.⁸

The small size of antennas at mmWave frequencies enables the use of multiple antennas in phased arrays and MIMO systems more effectively. MIMO allows a communications system to use spectrum more efficiently by employing spatial multiplexing and beamforming. With spatial multiplexing, a base station uses multiple transmit antennas to beam distinct streams of information to multiple users at the same time using the same spectrum. Now 5G researchers are looking to massively increase the number of spatial streams used in a mobile communications system. Eventually, the 5Ms (**mmWave massive mimo**) are expected to enable the peak performance of these 5G systems. Hybrid beamforming and MIMO systems will provide significantly increased speeds using directive beam configurations compared






**Distributed Element
High Pass**



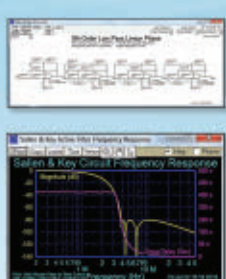
**Maximize your Design Capabilities
with FilterSolutions®**




**Lumped Element
Band Pass Filter**

Incorporate system analysis solutions and electromagnetic optimization from many leading third-party software program partners

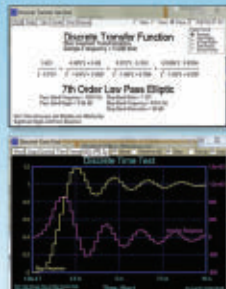
Filter synthesis modules comprising FilterSolutions can be purchased or leased individually in node-locked, dongle-locked or network license configurations



**Active Linear Phase
Filter**



Or, apply for an evaluation license of FilterSolutions at:
<http://www.nuhertz.com/register/evaluator.html>



**Low Pass Digital
Filter**

Nuhertz Technologies; Mesa AZ
 For more information or an evaluation license:
 Contact us at: www.nuhertz.com



UNMATCHED DYNAMIC RANGE. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE.

VDI's Mini VNAX modules are one-quarter the volume of standard modules making them well suited for probe station and antenna measurement applications.

BRIDGING THE THz GAP JUST GOT SMALLER.

VDI's VNA Extenders provide high performance frequency extension of vector network analyzers from 50GHz-1.5THz. These modules combine high test port power with exceptional dynamic range and unmatched stability.

VDI's mini-modules are reduced in size, but yield the same industry leading performance as our original designs. The compact form factor and simplified power supply make them the recommended solution for most applications. Mini-modules are currently available in standard waveguide bands for 50-500GHz with higher frequency bands coming soon.

Waveguide Band (GHz)	WR15 50-75	WR12 60-90	WR10 75-110	WR8 90-140	WR6.5 110-170	WR5.1 140-220	WR4.3 170-260	WR3.4 220-330	WR2.2 325-500
Dynamic Range (BW=10Hz, dB, typ) (BW=10Hz, dB, min)	120	100	120	120	120	120	115	115	110
	100	120	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Magnitude Stability (±dB)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.3	0.5
Phase Stability (±deg)	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	6	8
Test Port Power (dBm)	10	10	10	6	6	-1	-2	-6	-15



Virginia Diodes, Inc.

979 2nd St. SE, Suite 309
Charlottesville, VA 22902
434.297.3257

vadiodes.com

to previous omni-directional radiations.

Several different frequency bands between 24 and 86 GHz are being considered for this application, with 28 and 39 GHz currently being developed for FWA. The final decision for approved frequency bands for mobility will be taken at the WRC19 meeting of ITU in November 2019. **Figure 11** shows various bands available for 5G in different parts of the world.

FAST Wi-Fi

Wireless Internet implementation started about 20 years ago using the 2.4 GHz frequency band. Wi-Fi standards have so far been limited to 2.4 and 5.8 GHz; however, the performance over time has slowly evolved through 802.11 a/b/g/n/ and more recently, 802.11ac. These standards can effectively cover a large home or estate, using recently released systems with multiple rout-

ers as mesh networks. These links have capability to provide data rates of several hundreds of Mbps. The next standard in the series, 802.11ax, is based on multi-user MIMO and is expected to provide more than a Gbps data rates soon.

On the other hand, 802.11ad is a fast lane Wi-Fi system, operating on an unlicensed 57 to 64 GHz band, that is separate from present Wi-Fi standards in use. Using a maximum of 2.16 GHz of bandwidth, it is designed to support data rates up to 7 Gbps. Using a new mmWave frequency band that has limited range reduces interference. 802.11ad covers about 10 m, effectively making it best suited for in-room activities such as: wireless docking station, streaming from a smart device to a smart TV or Chromecast, transferring heavy media files such as 4K footage or raw images and certain gaming applications. This capability is showing up in laptops but has not yet entered the smartphone market.

802.11ay, an extension of the 802.11ad based on channel bonding and MU-MIMO, is in development and is expected to be ready by the end of the year. This standard is expected to ramp up transmission rates from the current 7 Gbps to about 30 to 40 Gbps, and to extend transmission distance from the current 10 m to as far as 300 m. 802.11ay will use 57 to 70 GHz and bond four of 802.11ad channels together for a maximum bandwidth of 8.64 GHz. 802.11ay applications potentially include replacements for Ethernet and other cables within offices or homes, as well as provide backhaul connectivity outside for service providers. The limitation of practical speeds achieved will shift to the infrastructure and ISPs, which will have a harder time keeping up with the new Wi-Fi standards. It is obvious that mmWaves are bound to play a significant role in future Wi-Fi systems requiring moving large amounts of data. **Figure 12** shows frequency bands for the three key mmWave applications discussed.

SECURITY APPLICATIONS

mmWaves are used in various security functions, from wireless



MINIATURE MS-SERIES MATRIX
Test Bench Application | Mix & Match Reliant Switches™

OUR EXPERIENCE, YOUR SWITCH SOLUTION

The Miniature MS-Series matrix is a modular and compact solution measuring 6.29" x 3.30" x 7.05", making it ideal for bench top Test & Measurement applications. It is equipped with high performance Dow-Key Reliant Switches™ offering 0.03dB insertion loss repeatability, DC-26.5 GHz, 10 Million Life Cycles SPDT and 5 Million Life Cycles SP6T. A mixture of these switches can be mounted on the front and controlled with Ethernet and Web-based GUI.

Visit us online at dowkey.com/solutions/reliant-switch/

microwave products group **BSC** **K&L** **DowKey Microwave** **POLE ZERO**

Enabling Communication and Signal Control

Our RF & Microwave Amplifiers Give You An Unfair Advantage



Hybrid Power Solid State Modules & Benchtop Amplifiers

700 MHz to 6 GHz Single Band Units

Now you can have Class A designs when linearity is the driving force, as in EMC and wireless applications OR Class AB designs when increased power and efficiency is paramount for EW applications. Standard 6 GHz modular designs provide up to 50 watts P out while benchtops are capable of delivering up to 500 watts CW.



Solid State Pulsed Amplifiers

0.8 to 4 GHz Pulse, Up to 150,000 Watts

For automotive and military EMC radiated immunity susceptibility testing, as well as radar and communication applications, there is now a very attractive alternative to Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers (TWTAs). Octave and sub-octave bands.

AR's new offerings include various frequency ranges and output power levels to meet several standards, or designs can be tailored to suit your specific application.



Solid State 6 To 18 GHz Amplifiers

Single Band Class A Amplifiers Up to 40 Watts CW

AR's solid-state amplifiers covering the 6 – 18 GHz frequency range. Excellent gain flatness and ∞ to 1 output protection. Output powers of 20 & 40 watts available. Ideal for EW & radiated susceptibility testing.



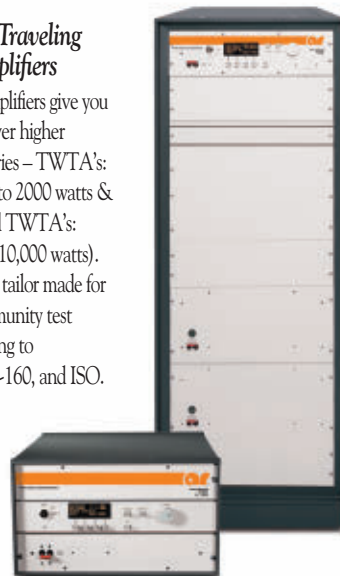
Dual Band Amplifiers

AR now offers the widest Class A solid state frequency range coverage in a single amplifier housing. Our widest bandwidth designs cover 0.7 to 10.6 GHz in a dual band configuration. These amplifiers come in a band split configuration from 0.7 to 4.2

GHz and 4 to 10.6 GHz. Output powers provide up to 80 watts for the lower band split while the higher band provides up to 40 watts.

"T" and "TP" Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers

AR's microwave amplifiers give you more power and cover higher frequencies ("T" Series – TWTAs: 1- 50 GHz; CW 40 to 2000 watts & "TP" Series – Pulsed TWTAs: 1- 18 GHz; 1000 to 10,000 watts). These amplifiers are tailor made for various radiated immunity test applications according to MIL-STD-461, DO-160, and ISO.



www.arworld.us/advantage

Come See Us at EDI CON Boston
Hynes Convention Center, Boston, MA
September 11-13, 2017, Booth 508

ISO 9001:2008
 Certified

We don't just build great products.
 We build great products that last.



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • sunar rf motion • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom +44 1908 282766 • ar France +33147917530 • ar Deutschland +49 6101 80270 0 • ar Benelux +31 172 423000

www.arworld.us

Download the AR RF/Microwave Mobile App: www.arworld.us/arApp

Copyright © 2017 AR.

The orange stripe on AR products is
 Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



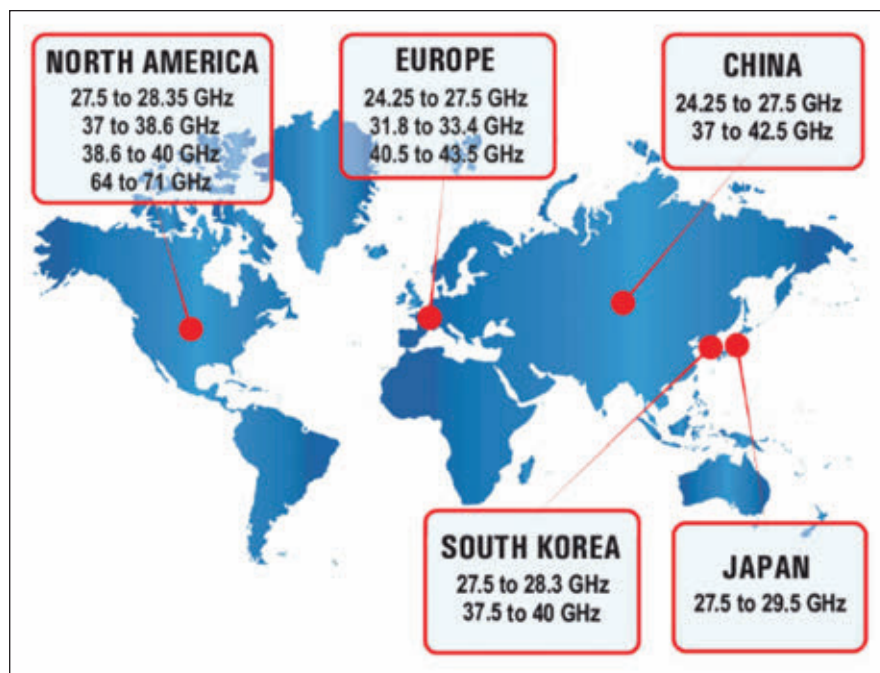
Whisker Problems?

AEM's SN/PB Conversion is a
PROVEN SOLUTION
for Mission Critical Applications

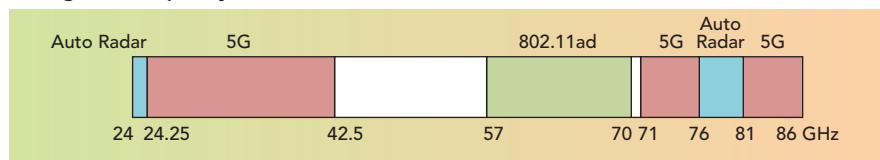


AEM, Inc. is a high reliability component solution provider that sets the standard for quality, value and performance. AEM provides solutions and services to "Hi-Rel" industries that require the highest quality level for circuit protection, EMI signal filtering, and Sn/Pb conversion applications.

aem-usa.com | (858) 481-0210



▲ Fig. 11 Frequency bands available for 5G.



▲ Fig. 12 Frequency bands available in the U.S. for the three major mmWave applications.

fences to intruder sensors to safe full body scanners. Over the last 10 years, mmWave scanners have gradually replaced metal detectors at U.S. airports. These scanners have the capability of detecting metal and non-metal objects on the body, and due to their low power operation, represent a safe scanning method. The mmWave safety standards are power density based and expressed in mW/m^2 . The power density for a mmWave scan is between 0.00001 and 0.0006 mW/cm^2 .⁹ This type of scanning is thousands of times less than what is permitted for a cell phone. Unlike X-ray scanners, they emit non-ionizing radiation that does not cause cell damage that could result in cancer. Operating between 24 and 30 GHz, mmWave scanners use multiple antenna arrays to transmit and receive high frequency radio waves as they scan the person. The raw data is turned into a hologram that is examined for suspicious objects by algorithms. The holograms are then rendered into 3D figures for inspection. The entire process

takes six to eight seconds. For privacy reasons, the algorithms used convert the 3D image to a generic outline of the human body on the computer screen. Presently, mmWave scanners are being used in hundreds of locations in the U.S. and Europe. **Figure 13** shows a commonly used mmWave scanner by L-3.

Last year, Rohde & Schwarz introduced a mmWave security scanner operating in the 70 to 80 GHz frequency range that automatically detects potentially dangerous items carried on the body or in clothing. This scanner is being deployed at many airports across Europe for airport security checks. This scanner transmits about 0 dBm power, has an impressive data acquisition time of 32 msec and uses fully electronic scanning.

MEDICAL APPLICATIONS

mmWaves have shown a great promise for medical applications—continuous wireless monitoring of breathing and heart rate is one of them. Using coherent radar systems,

Test & Measurement

Public & Military Radios

Satellite Communication

Industrial, Scientific & Medical

Civil & Defense Radar

Diodes

The Trusted Name in High Performance RF

MACOM is committed to delivering industry-leading diode design and application-specific solutions for our customers worldwide.

MACOM design and application engineers are continuing our 65-year legacy and commitment of leadership with next-gen wideband RF solutions for mission-critical applications. Our expert RF team leverages the latest semiconductor technologies and state-of-the-art foundry processes to reach new levels of performance in bandwidth, power, packaging and reliability.

Only MACOM delivers:

Diode Support Services

- › Lot Approval offered: maintaining secured inventory at our factory
- › Product extensions / variants, custom design & development
- › Hi-Rel screening capabilities: space & JAN, JANTX, JANTXV, JANS-qualified RF & DC devices
- › Applications support: world-class experienced team available to support your critical requirements

Expansive Diode Product Portfolio

- › PINs, Schottkys, Varactors, Zeners, rectifiers, current regulators
- › Chip capacitors, attenuator pads, thin film resistors, spiral inductors
- › RF / Mw /mMW, DC general purpose solutions
- › Integrated diode products: switch modules, limiter modules, comb generators, driver modules

Patented Technologies

- › AlGaAs: high frequency switch portfolio up to 94 GHz
- › HMIC: high power diode & switch portfolio (0.1-20 GHz, 6.5W CW incident power)



Featuring:
MSS Family of Silicon
Schottky Mixer Diodes

MACOM™

Partners from RF to Light

Learn more at:

www.macom.com/diodes

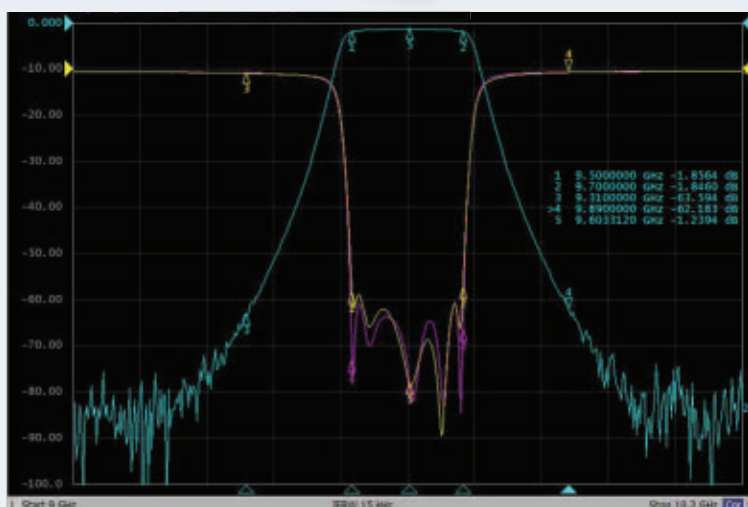
See us at EDI CON Booth 402



MCV
MICROWAVE



SMD or Drop-In



QUICK-TURN

CUSTOM PROTOTYPE RF/MICROWAVE 5G SURFACE MOUNT FILTERS

LOW Profile for X, Ku, Ka Band
CO-LOCATION BAND MITIGATION
ULTRA-NARROW BAND (~0.03% BW)
ULTRA-WIDE BAND (10GHz, 30% BW)

PRODUCTS

LTE Small Cell/TMA/Combiner/Multiplexer/DAS Solutions
Ultra-Low PIM Duplexers from 450 MHz to 2.7 GHz
Miniature Bandpass, Band Reject, Highpass, Lowpass Filters
Ultra-high Q Dielectric Resonators and Meta Materials
Narrow Band and Broad Band Antennas and Filters

Call for a FREE Engineering Consultation

858.450.0468

mcv-microwave.com

CoverFeature



▲ Fig. 13 Millimeter Wave full body scanner by L-3.

phase shifts associated with small displacements in a human body can be accurately measured. These micro-Doppler features can be used to determine biometric information related to respiration, heartbeats and other subtle motions of the body. This non-contact, remote technique can provide information related to a person's physiological and medical condition. This is useful in maintaining health and timely detection of many health issues. This can enable hospitals to unwire patients who need continuous monitoring.

Many frequencies have been used, including 60, 94 and 228 GHz. In one system by UC Davis using 60 GHz, the mmWave signals were directed to the body and the reflected signal was analyzed for an accurate estimation of breathing and heart rates. Directional beams of mmWave are also used to monitor multiple humans in an indoor space, and can be used to locate individual humans in the room as well. Researchers can measure breathing rates with a mean estimation error of 0.43 bpm and 2 bpm in heart rates. Therefore, the system can locate the human subjects with 98 percent accuracy and is effective in monitoring multiple people in parallel, even behind walls. In another application,



Communications & Power Industries

beverly microwave division

Providing High Quality Weather Radar Products

With our experience and product breadth, we support new and existing weather radar systems.

Speak to the radar experts at CPI BMD about individual microwave components or complete transmitters.

Choose CPI Beverly Microwave Division for your weather radar needs. Visit: www.cpi.com/bmd



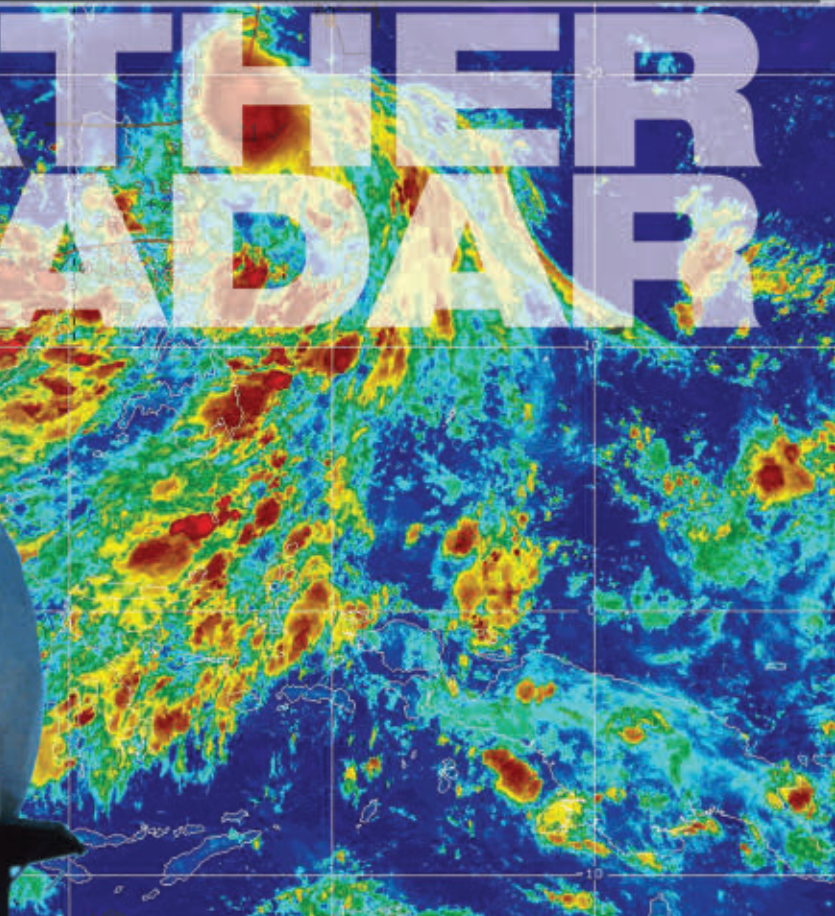
Solid State
Power Amplifiers

Integrated
Microwave Assemblies

Transmitters

Receiver
Protectors

WEATHER RADAR



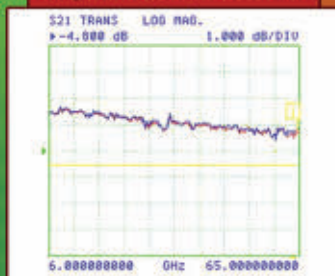
Solid State Power Amplifiers
Integrated Microwave Assemblies
Control Components
Transmitters Amplifiers
Modulators

Receiver Protectors
Magnetrons
Crossed Field
Amplifiers

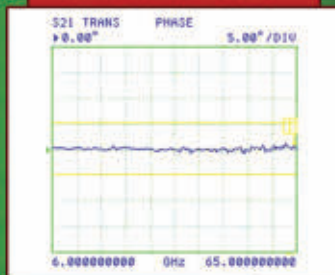


6 - 65 GHz Power Dividers

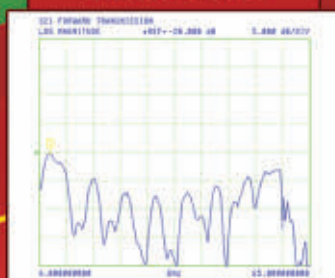
Amplitude Balance <.3dB



Phase Variation <1°



Isolation >20dB



VSWR <1.6:1

For hot air, ask our competitors.
For advanced microwave
products, call ETI.



Tel: 973-394-1719
Fax: 973-394-1710

Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.
sales@etiworld.com • www.ETIworld.com



ISO 9001

CoverFeature

a 228 GHz heterodyne radar system has been used to measure respiration and heart rates simultaneously, at distances of up to 10 m. A key advantage to higher frequency systems is the ability to focus the beam and illuminate one subject at these distances, thus reducing clutter and the complexity of the signal.¹⁰

mmWave imaging can also be used for noninvasive diagnosis, with one of the applications being skin burn injuries. Using 26.5 to 40 GHz, it has been shown that the degree of skin burns can be diagnosed and the healing process monitored without opening the wound. This technique takes advantage of the fact that reflection properties of the healthy tissue are very different from the drier, burned tissue. Similar approaches have been used for diagnosing skin cancer and breast cancer. The dielectric constant of the tumor tissue is approximately 5x greater than that of fat. In one case, a 30 GHz signal with a bandwidth of 20 GHz was used and the reflected signal was analyzed using stepped frequency continuous wave modulation.¹¹ Wide bandwidth enables high resolution, while the choice of frequency provides adequate penetration in the human tissues for breast imaging applications. The experimental results obtained by employing the prototype in a real scenario show a cross resolution down to 3mm, with a range resolution of 8mm and a high dynamic range of about 60dB by using 35 antennas. The results to date are promising, and they will serve as the baseline for the development of a full breast imaging system.

CONCLUSION

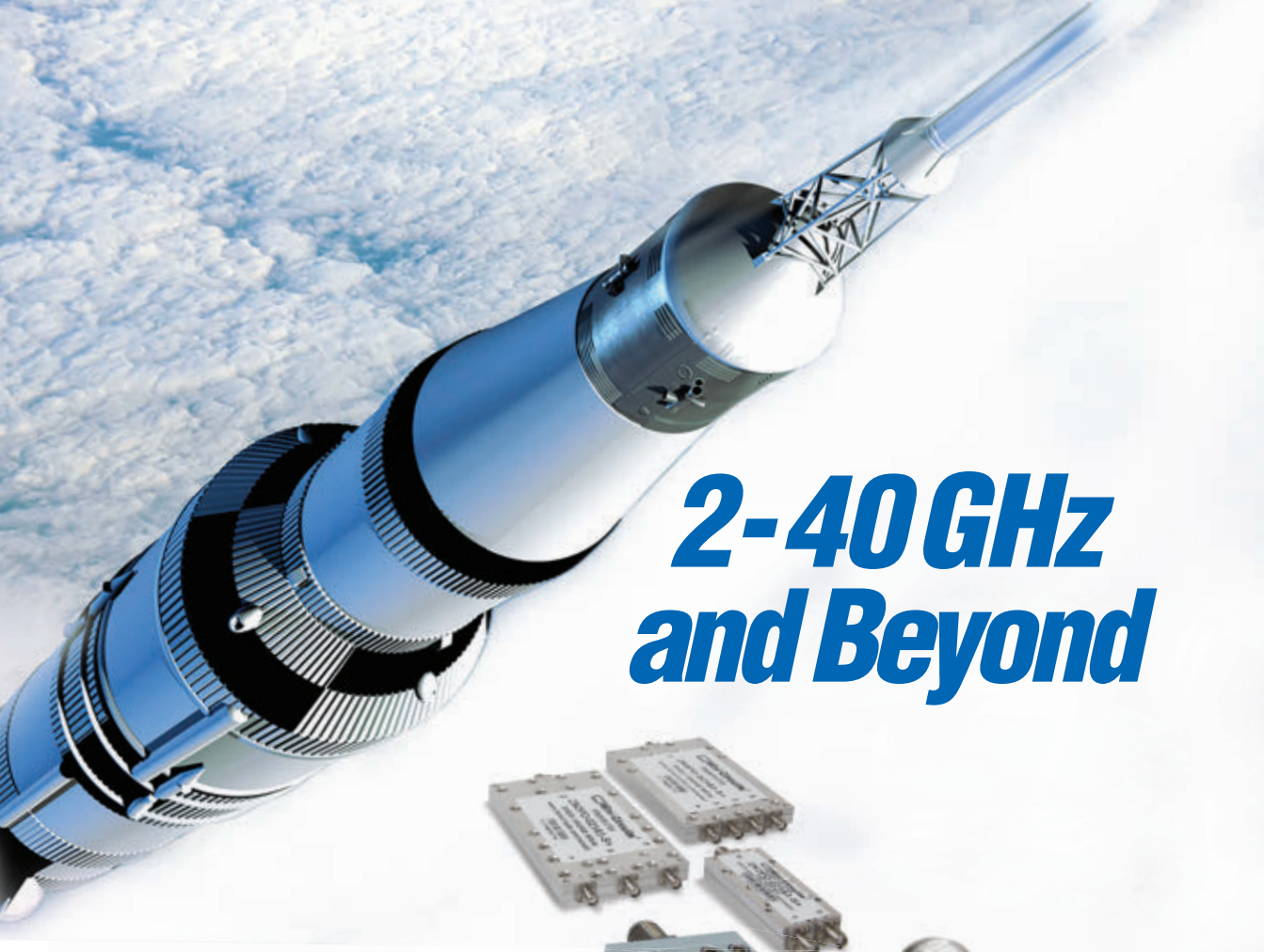
mmWaves have hit the road—the investments in developing the technology and products are finally paying off, and commercial applications are being released. Once an exotic technology, mmWaves are already used in several applications including short distance links, chip-to-chip connections on board, HDMI video from laptop to screen, fast Wi-Fi, wireless docking stations and automotive radars. Significant efforts are on the way in developing mmWave technology and bringing the cost down to enable continued growth of applications in the mil-aerospace, telecommunica-

tions, imaging, security, satellite communications and medical fields. The next decade is expected to see more applications and innovative products in the mmWave frequency ranges to 300 GHz.

Studies and experiments are in place to prove utility of this technology in the cell phone access field. Many propagation studies at 28, 38, 60 and 73 GHz have been carried out with encouraging results. Several challenges remain, and global harmonization of frequency bands needs to be achieved. Acceptance of mmWave bands for cell phone access will potentially provide the final push to get these tiny waves in the hands of billions of people in 5 to 10 years. ■

References

1. "mmWave Technology Market by Product, Frequency Band (V-Band & E-Band), Component, Application and Geography—Global Forecast to 2022," *market-sandmarkets.com*, August 2016.
2. H. H. Meinel and J. Dickmann, "Automotive Radar: From Its Origins to Future Directions," Daimler AG, Stuttgart, Germany, *Microwave Journal*, September 13, 2013.
3. "U.S. DOT and IIHS Announce Historic Commitment of 20 Automakers to Make Automatic Emergency Braking Standard on New Vehicles," <https://www.nhtsa.gov/press-releases/us-dot-and-iihs-announce-historic-commitment-20-automakers-make-automatic-emergency>.
4. Bon-Hyan Ku, Ozgur Inac, Michael Chang, Hyun-Ho Yang and Gabriel M. Rebeiz, "A High-Linearity 76 to 85 GHz 16-Element 8-Transmit/8-Receive Phased Array Chip with High Isolation and Flip-Chip Packaging," *IEEE T-MTT*, October 2014.
5. *NIWeek 2017*: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OMTkBlvEMHw&t=4s>.
6. A. Nordrum, "The Internet of Fewer Things—Early Predictions of 50 Billion Connected Devices By 2020 Are Being Scaled Back," September 2016, <http://spectrum.ieee.org/telecom/internet/the-internet-of-fewer-things>.
7. *NIWeek 2015*: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I5QwAxdImU>.
8. *NIWeek 2017*: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=34EIDyRmb8Q&t=35s>.
9. J. E. Moulder, "Risks of Exposure to Ionizing and Millimeter-Wave Radiation from Airport Whole-Body Scanners" *Radiation Research*, 177 (6) (2012), pp. 723-726.
10. Z. Yang et al., "Monitoring Vital Signs Using mmWaves," University of California, Davis, Calif., USA 17th ACM International Symposium, July 2016.
11. S. Moscato et al. "A mmWave 2D Ultra-Wideband Imaging Radar for Breast Cancer Detection", Department of Electrical, Computer and Biomedical Engineering, University of Pavia, *International Journal of Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 2013.



2-40 GHz and Beyond



Coaxial Adapters, Attenuators, Splitters, Terminations & Test Cables

Breaking Through Barriers to the Next Generation of Wireless Applications

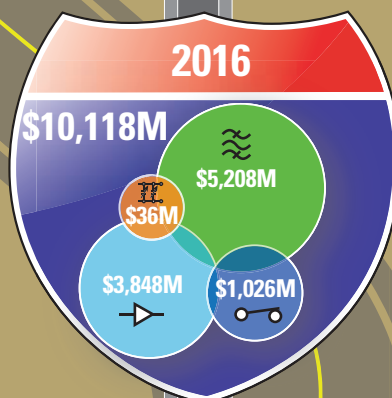
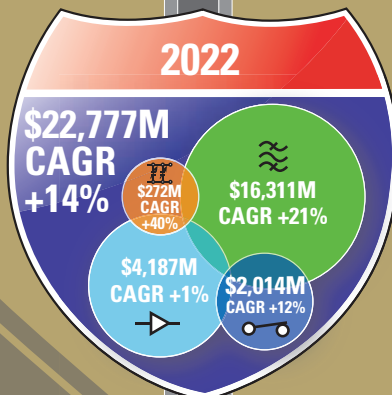
From 5G test systems to Ka-Band SatCom and more, Mini-Circuits is your source for coaxial components from DC to 40 GHz and beyond. We're not just giving you more innovative products and greater capabilities with a growing selection of adapters, splitter/combiners, terminations and test cables to 40 GHz and attenuators to 50 GHz. We're giving you the speed, flexibility, and technical partnership you need in your development efforts to break through the barriers to higher frequencies and next generation wireless standards. Check out our latest additions on minicircuits.com today or give us a call for custom solutions with fast turnaround and industry-leading application support.



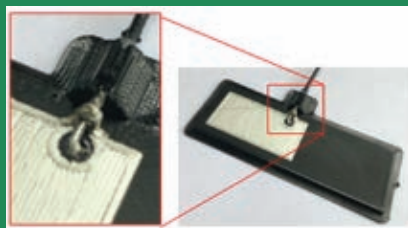
MARKET OUTLOOK

RF Components & Front-End Modules

Filters Antenna Tuners Switches PAs & LNAs



EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

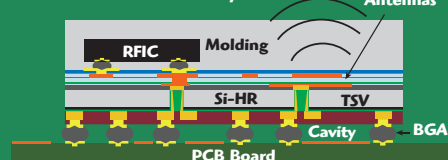


3D Printed Antennas



Metamaterials (Resonators Fabricated on Glass & Quartz)

3D Integration and Packaging (mmW Transceiver)



Tx/Rx Antennas

April 2017
ADI Acquires OneTree Microdevices
Keysight Acquires Ixia

October 2016
Qualcomm Acquires NXP

April 2016
II-VI Acquires ANADIGICS

December 2015
NXP Acquires Freescale
MACOM Acquires Aeroflex/Metelics

January 2015
JAC Capital Acquires Ampleon (from NXP)
Qorvo Born
RFMD and TriQuint Merge

July 2014
ADI Acquires Hittite

2007
iPhone Launched

1991
RFMD Formed

1985
Hittite and TriQuint Formed

1965
ADI Formed

1958
Microwave Journal Begins Publication

1950
Microwave Associates (MACOM) Formed

2010s

2000s

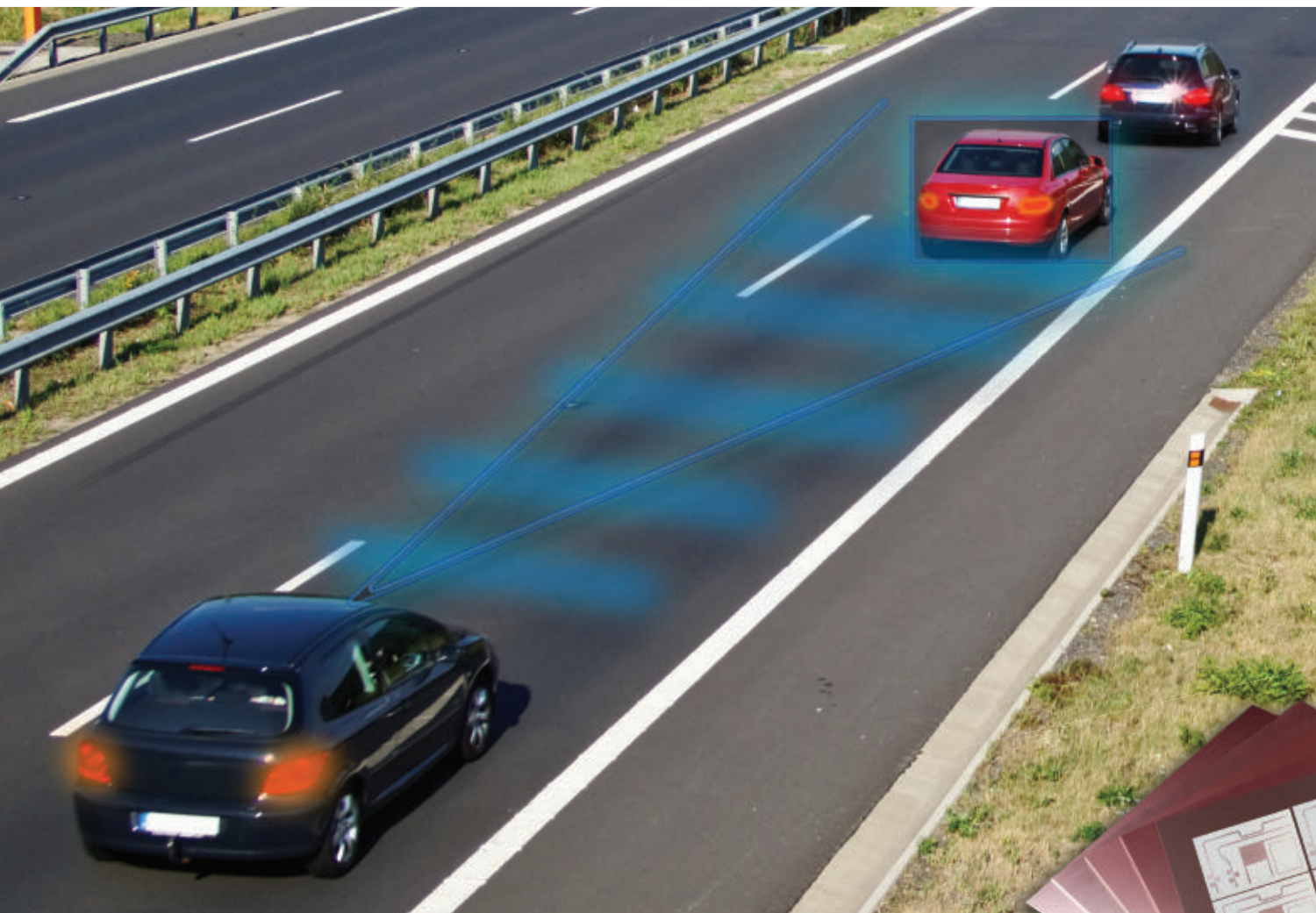
1990s

1980s

1960s

1950s

Make Driving Safer with Rogers RO4830™ Laminates Breakthrough Material for 76-81 GHz Radar Sensors



Innovative Materials for Autonomous Emergency Braking (AEB)



AEB City, AEB Vulnerable Road Users

Newly launched RO4830 laminates are an ideal product for 76-81 GHz radar sensors. Its low dielectric constant matches the most common Dk for radar sensors at this frequency. Combined with its very low insertion loss and easy fabrication of RO4000® products, RO4830 laminates are the most cost-effective choice for designers of 76-81 GHz radar sensors.

RO4830 laminates build upon a Rogers' legacy of excellence in quality and reliability, well known by users of other Rogers' RF/microwave circuit materials, such as RO3003™ and RO4835™ laminates.

Rogers provides leading-edge electrical testing and fabrication support for automotive radar sensor applications at millimeter wave frequencies.



Learn more @
www.rogerscorp.com/RO4830

Dk Value: 3.2

Insertion Loss: 2.2 dB/in.

Properties are at 77 GHz. Measured using microstrip differential phase length test method, with 5 mil thick substrate.



Advanced Connectivity Solutions

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com





Global Demand Sparks Standard Missile-2 Production Restart

Due to global demand, Raytheon Company has restarted its Standard Missile-2 (SM-2) production line to meet the needs of four international customers who aligned requirements and pooled resources to make a “bundle” purchase through foreign military sales. SM-2 is primarily used by U.S. and allied navies for fleet air defense and ship self-defense.



SM-2 Launch (U.S. Navy Photo)

The Netherlands, Japan, Australia and South Korea are purchasing SM-2 under this new contact. The missile defends navies against anti-ship missiles and aircraft out to 90 nmi and an altitude of 65,000 ft. SM-2 has an extensive flight test history with more than 2700 successful live firings.

“For many of our allies, SM-2 is the backbone of their fleet defense, but in 2013, we simply didn’t have the international orders necessary to keep the production line going,” said Dr. Taylor W. Lawrence, president of Raytheon Missile Systems. “That’s changed now, and we’ll continue producing SM-2s well beyond 2035.”

New deliveries are scheduled to begin in 2020 and will include more than 280 SM-2 Block IIIA and IIIB missiles. Raytheon and the U.S. Navy are using the restart as an opportunity to modernize production and testing processes inside the SM-2 factory.

SM-2 international customers include: Australia, Canada, Germany, Japan, Korea, the Netherlands, Spain and Taiwan.

Leonardo Unveils its Lightest-Ever Multi-Mode Radar, the Gabbiano TS Ultra Light

At this year’s Paris Air Show, Leonardo unveiled its new Gabbiano TS Ultra-Light (UL) surveillance radar, the result of the company’s efforts to package all the technology and modes of its successful range of Gabbiano radars into a highly affordable product weighing less than 24 kg. The new multi-mode, multi-mission, mechanically scanning product, which is Leonardo’s lightest-ever surveillance radar, is available for immediate orders.

The Gabbiano UL is being integrated onto the company’s “Hero” mini unmanned rotorcraft, as its reduced weight and compact size—comprising of just two units, a 12-inch nose antenna and separate Receiver Transmitter Processor (RTP)—make it ideally suited.

The new UL model radar has access to the same extensive suite of modes that Leonardo has developed year-on-year for the Gabbiano family since it was launched in 2008, making it an effective option for over-sea, over-ground and air-to-air surveillance. Modes include optimized maritime patrol and search & rescue capabilities—small target, high sea state detection and automatic, long-range non-cooperative sea target recognition—as well as high resolution ground mapping, with both strip and spot synthetic aperture radar (SAR) modes, ground moving target indication (GMTI), weather avoidance and air-to-air search and track capabilities. The Gabbiano TS UL can also work with an Automated Identification System (AIS) and can cue electro-optic sensors, making it an effective and competitive solution for maritime patrol missions, even from small or mid-size vessels.

The Gabbiano family has already been selected by 12 international customers and equips aircraft ranging from unmanned vehicles such as the Hermes 450™, Hermes 900™ and Leonardo Falco EVO, to helicopters including the AW139 and AW101 and fixed-wing vehicles such as the KC-390, Beechcraft B350 and ATR42MP.

ViaSat Tripling MIDS JTRS Production Capabilities for U.S. Airborne Forces

ViaSat Inc., a global broadband services and technology company, has been awarded Lot 5 and Lot 5a contracts totaling \$88.3 million from the U.S. Navy Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR) to provide Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) terminals to the U.S. Navy and Air Force. MIDS JTRS enhances battlefield communications for joint and coalition warfighters by providing the ability to communicate by voice, video and data with a line-of-sight, jam-resistant capability across ground, air and naval assets.

With the Lot 5 and Lot 5a awards, ViaSat will develop, field and support interoperable, affordable and secure MIDS tactical data link and programmable networking technologies and capabilities for the joint, coalition and international warfighter. With these awards, ViaSat remains the largest provider of MIDS JTRS terminals to the U.S. military. The Lot 5 and Lot 5a awards mark a substantial increase in terminal orders and deliveries supporting both the U.S. Navy and Air Force fourth generation fighters as they begin a full transition to MIDS JTRS.

The MIDS JTRS terminal is a four-channel, software defined radio that delivers Link 16 communications with concurrent multi-netting-4 and tactical air navigation, as well as three channels for future growth.

Work will be performed in Carlsbad, Calif. and Tempe, Ariz., and is expected to be completed by June 2019.

Successful Launch of Iridium NEXT Satellites



The second batch of 10 Iridium® NEXT satellites built by Thales Alenia Space has been successfully launched by SpaceX from the Vandenberg Air Force Base in California. After the perfect commissioning of the first 10 satellites launched in January, eight of which are now interconnected and operating in full compatibility with the initial Block One Constellation, with two being maneuvered to an adjacent plane, this milestone marks a new step for the Iridium® NEXT adventure.

Thales Alenia Space is prime contractor for the Iridium® NEXT program, in charge of engineering, integration, operations and in-orbit validation of the 81 satellites and the overall system. The satellites are integrated in series by Thales Alenia Space's subcontractor Orbital

ATK, at its satellite manufacturing facility in Arizona, while Thales Alenia Space teams are both supervising the global integration process and supporting its customer Iridium for the Launch and Early Operations (LEOP) and In Orbit Tests at the Leesburg control center.

"In addition to being a real feat of technological prowess, Iridium® NEXT also provides global coverage and doesn't require local ground infrastructure due to how the satellites can communicate with one another, so it can provide vital assistance under certain circumstances—people lost in isolated areas, natural disasters, conflicts, etc. And that's why all of us feel so proud to have contributed to this program!" declared Denis Allard, Iridium® NEXT program director for Thales Alenia Space. He added, "In addition to this second launch, the production of 26 other satellites has now been completed. We have also started integration of the 57th satellite. Everything is on track to meet our objective, namely to launch all 75 Iridium® NEXT orbital satellites by mid-2018."

The Iridium NEXT® constellation will offer global connectivity thanks to 66 interconnected satellites at an altitude of 780 km, along with nine spares in parking orbits and six more spare satellites on the ground. This international system provides unrivaled capability for communications on the move—individuals, land vehicles, aircraft, ships—and ensures full global coverage, including the oceans.

COST-EFFECTIVE HERMETIC MICRO D CONNECTORS

Standard 9 to 51 pin configurations available
or let us design to your custom requirements



SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.

Hi-Rel By Design

CONTACT US TODAY

(P) 603-654-2002 (F) 603-654-2533

www.shp-seals.com email: sales@shp-seals.com

CERTIFIED ISO 9001:2008

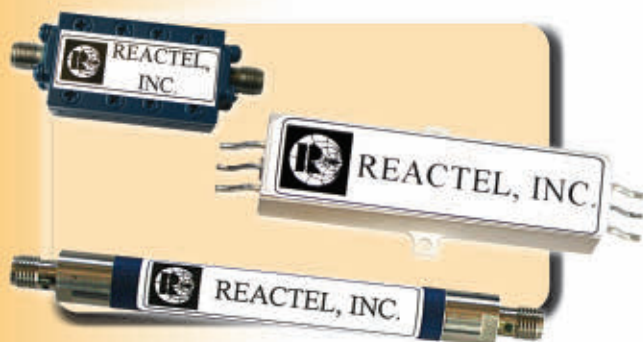
Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

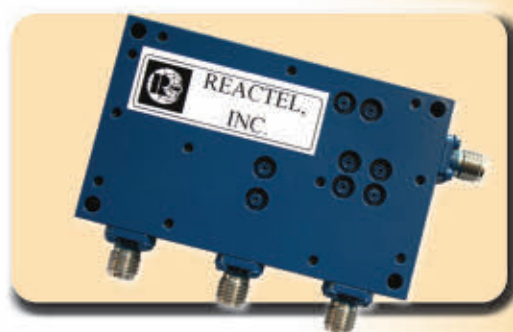


*When Being the First to React
Makes all the Difference in the World*

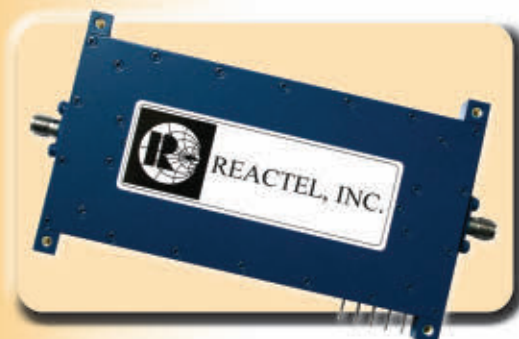
- **RF & Microwave Filters**



- **Diplexers & Multiplexers**



- **Multifunction Assemblies**



- **Ceramic Filters**



Reactel, Incorporated is your source for RF & Microwave Filters, Multiplexers and Multifunction Assemblies covering DC - 50 GHz.

Trust in Reactel's highly skilled engineers and technicians to quickly develop and produce the most reliable products for your filter requirements.

- Submitting a request for immediate attention will never be easier.
- Full featured App contains expanded RFQ capability, catalog, data sheets and more.
- Available for iPad, iPod and Android devices via the App Store and Google Play.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim>
Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.

See us at EDI CON Booth 410



@reacteljim



The 2017 Defence, Security and Space Forum At European Microwave Week



Wednesday, 11 October – Nürnberg Convention Center – Room St. Petersburg

A focused Forum addressing the application of RF and microwave technology to The Internet of Space.

Vast areas of the globe are without sufficient Internet connectivity. Commercial and societal progress as well as safety and security are linked to access to the information superhighway, while military missions require reliable and secure data communication pathways. This one-day Forum highlights **The Internet of Space – Technologies and Applications**, a new class of satellite communication services being developed to address these needs.

Programme:

08:30 – 10:10 **EuRAD Opening Session**

10:50 – 12:30 **The Internet of Space – Technologies and Applications**

Two keynote speakers from the industry will present their view on key applications and the related technologies needed for the realisation of the **Internet of Space**. The presentations will cover commercial as well as military applications.

- The World's Largest Satellite Constellation 'OneWeb' – Redefining Satellite Communications
Wolfgang Duerr, Airbus DS Inc.
- The Connections are Key: The Implications of the Internet of Things on Military Technology – *Joe Mariani, Deloitte*

12:40 - 13:40 **Strategy Analytics Lunch & Learn Session**

This session adds a further dimension to the topics by offering a market analytics perspective, illustrating the status, development and potential of the market for the **Internet of Space**.

14:20 – 16:00 **Microwave Journal Industry Panel Session**

This session offers an industrial perspective on the key issues to be addressed in the defence, security and space sector. In accordance with this year's Defence, Security and Space theme the panel will investigate the opportunities for applications of the **Internet of Space** as well as address the technological challenges. The presentations are:

- *The Internet of Space – Technologies and Applications* – Mark Lombardi, Keysight Technologies
- *Internet of Space, Past, Present, & Future* – Timothy Boles, MACOM
- *Leveraging Technology to Develop Solutions for IoT to the IoS* – Roger Hall, Qorvo
- *New Approaches in End-To-End Payload Testing* – Yassen Mikhailov, Rohde & Schwarz

16:10 - 17:50 **Defence, Security & Space Executive Forum**

High level speakers from leading Defence and Space companies present their views and experiences on the upcoming technologies and applications in the civil and military domains. They will be complemented by speakers from a government agency, consulting company and a start-up, who will offer their views on research needs, trends and New Space opportunities and challenges. Speakers at the Forum will include:

- *Erich Auer, TeSat SpaceCom*
- *Wolfgang Duerr, Airbus DS Inc.*
- *Matthias Spott, eightyLEO*
- *Joe Mariani, Deloitte*
- *Siegfried Voigt, DLR*

17:50 - 18:30 **Cocktail Reception**

The opportunity to network and discuss the issues raised throughout the Forum in an informal setting.

Registration and Programme Updates

Registration fees are €20 for those who registered for a conference and €60 for those not registered for a conference

As information is formalized, the Conference Special Events section of the EuMW website will be updated on a regular basis.

**Register online at
www.eumweek.com**



Sponsors:





Broadband Forum Attracts Start-ups and Telecoms Giants

The Broadband Forum recently welcomed 15 new members—including three start-ups—as it continues to address the fast-changing broadband landscape. The broad range of industry expertise displayed by the new member companies highlights the continuously expanding breadth of the Broadband Forum's work, which has grown to include a strong focus on next-generation broadband technologies such as virtualization, software-defined networks (SDN), IoT, next-generation optical networks, 5G and Gfast.

The latest additions are CableLabs, EANTC, Fujitsu Ltd., Genesis Technical Systems, Go!Foton, Jabil Circuit (Shanghai) Company, MaxLinear, Radisys, Shenzhen Gongjin Electronics, SK Telecom, Telekom Slovenia, Tellabs, TiBit Communications, VoltServer and Works Systems (Tianjin) Co. Ltd.

Robin Mersh, CEO of the Broadband Forum, said: "We're delighted to be able to welcome so many new members, including—for the first time—start-up companies, as this is where so much innovation is happening. The work the Forum is carrying out to deliver on our Broadband 20/20 vision is attracting a lot of interest from companies across the industry and the Forum is the perfect platform for them, as every member has an equal voice, whether they are a start-up or a long-established operator. The broadband industry is changing and evolving at a rapid pace and the addition of these new members demonstrates the Forum remains a clear voice amid the changes."

Broadband 20/20 focuses on leveraging emerging technologies and approaches to enable new services and business opportunities across the entire network-enabled broadband ecosystem from user devices to cloud data centres.

LTE Unlicensed and Shared Spectrum Technologies Spark Network Evolution

In the *Network Evolution in Unlicensed and Shared Spectrum* report, ABI Research found that technologies taking advantage of this spectrum type are not only attracting mobile network operators' (MNO) interest for low cost network densification, but also brand-new entrants. This is due to the opportunities that the network technologies promote for densification, neutral hosts, as well as enterprise and private network operators. The firm further predicts that new LTE unlicensed and shared spectrum technologies will launch a \$1.7 billion hardware market over the next five years, including LTE Unlicensed, CBRS and MulteFire.

"LTE-U/LAA will appeal to MNOs planning to densify but with insufficient spectrum or CAPEX to acquire it," said Nick Marshall, research director at ABI Research. "Meanwhile, MulteFire and CBRS technologies promise very low network buildout costs with economics that threaten to disrupt the DAS market. The technologies appeal to many communications service providers (CSP), especially as CBRS pioneers a significant change in spectrum management for the industry. Also, traditional spectrum refarming cannot match the increasing mobile broadband throughput demands in the migration to 5G."

Given power restrictions in unlicensed and shared spectrum, these technologies are most suitable for small cell indoor or venue deployments.

With low to no spectrum acquisition costs and deployment economics comparable to Wi-Fi, in-building wireless penetration in the vast middle-sized and enterprise verticals will increase dramatically and account for more than half of in-building small cell shipments in 2021.

There are many companies innovating in this ecosystem ranging from the Spectrum Access System (SAS) providers and Environmental Sensing Capability (ESC) operators for CBRS, including Alphabet, CommScope, Federated Wireless and small cell and infrastructure vendors like BaiCells, Casa Systems, Ericsson, Huawei, ip.access, Nokia, Ruckus and SpiderCloud.

"We stand at the verge of significant disruption with in-building wireless and spectrum management technologies," concluded Marshall.

"...a \$1.7 billion hardware market..."

Wireless X Labs Advisory Committee Established

The Mobile World Congress Shanghai 2017 saw the establishment of the Wireless X Labs' Advisory Committee, which gathered together leaders from smart manufacturing, automobile manufacturing, drone technology, data intelligence and artificial intelligence. Wireless X Labs is Huawei's mobile application scenarios lab for wireless networks.

At the start of the year, Wireless X Labs targeted connected drones, cloud VR/AR, wireless robotics and connected vehicles as four research priorities. In Shanghai, the committee reviewed the research into these areas during the first committee round-table, examined the topics for 2018 and evaluated the technical and cooperative feasibility for potential projects.

"Wireless X Labs is an open platform that will bring together operators, technology providers and vertical industry partners to jointly explore future use cases for

InternationalReport

mobile applications, drive innovation in business and technology and promote an open industry ecosystem," said William Xu, executive director of the Board and chief strategy marketing officer, Huawei.

Wireless X Labs has looked into various potential 5G applications during the first half of 2017. For example, it worked with automakers in testing Tele-Operated Driving and platooning. With the help of partners, it released a cloud-based virtual reality prototype, conducted cellular network-based drone remote control flying and image transmission tests and analyzed low-altitude coverage for drones. It also set up a smart manufacturing interest group with world-leading robotic manufacturers.

Thales Alenia Space to Construct GX Satellite for Inmarsat

Thales Alenia Space has signed a contract with Inmarsat for the construction of its new communication Global Xpress (GX) satellite. The value of the contract will be approximately \$130 million over the three years from 2017 to 2019. The satellite, which is targeted for launch in 2019, will be a very high throughput satellite (VHTS), providing

capacity across the Middle East, Europe and the Indian subcontinent.

The combination of latest satellite technology and a focus on areas of high demand, which will drive high capacity utilisation, will result in a very low cost per bit delivered. This new satellite will be based on the flight proven Spacebus B2 enhanced platform and will be fitted with 72 Ka-Band beams. With a specified design life of 16 years, it will weigh less than four metric tons at launch and will offer payload power of about 6.8 kW.

Inmarsat's decision to construct this GX satellite was made following the recent announcement by Qatar Airways to adopt GX Aviation for its In Flight Connectivity (IFC) requirements, as well as other recent important airline IFC wins in the EMEA region, such as the Deutsche Lufthansa Group and Norwegian Air Shuttle.

"Thales Alenia Space is proud to partner with Inmarsat to create an advanced satellite, which will provide additional capacity to support the growing demand for aviation passenger Wi-Fi services across the EMEA and Indian subcontinent. With this new satellite, Inmarsat will broaden its footprint, deliver significant resources for broadband services and set a new benchmark for flexibility in high throughput satellites," said Bertrand Maureau, vice president, Telecommunication Business Line.

CETC

CHINA ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENTS CO., LTD

Focus Measurement From China

500GHz

Frequency Up to

Signal Generator
Spectrum Analyzer
Vector Network Analyzer

More information on <http://www.ei41.com>



Please contact immediately

E-mail: dongjt@ei41.com Tel: +86053286896691

CETC

CHINA ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENTS CO., LTD

ULTRA-REL™ CERAMIC MMIC AMPLIFIERS

10 MHz to 7 GHz



Low NF from 0.5 dB High IP3 up to +42 dBm Low DC current 65 mA **\$745** from ea. (qty 20)

When failure is not an option! Our CMA family of ceramic MMIC amplifiers is expanding to meet your needs for more critical applications. Designed into a nitrogen-filled, hermetic LTCC package just 0.045" high, these rugged models have been qualified and are capable of meeting MIL standards for a whole battery of harsh environmental conditions:

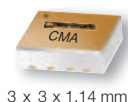
Qualified for: (see website for complete list and details)

Gross and Fine Leak	HTOL (1700 hours @ +105°C)
Mechanical Shock	Steam Aging
Vibration	Solder Heat Resistance
Acceleration	Autoclave
PIND	And More!

*Gross leak only

Robust performance across wide bandwidths makes them ideal for military and defense applications, hi-rel instrumentation, and anywhere long-term reliability adds bottom-line value. Go to minicircuits.com for all the details today, and have them in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

Electrical Specifications (-55 to +105°C)



3 x 3 x 1.14 mm

Model	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P _{OUT} (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	DC (V)	Price \$ea. (qty 20)
CMA-81+	DC-6	10	19.5	38	7.5	5	8.95
CMA-82+	DC-7	15	20	42	6.8	5	8.95
CMA-84+	DC-7	24	21	38	5.5	5	8.95
CMA-62+	0.01-6	15	19	33	5	5	7.45
CMA-63+	0.01-6	20	18	32	4	5	7.45
CMA-545+	0.05-6	15	20	37	1	3	7.45
CMA-5043+	0.05-4	18	20	33	0.8	5	7.45
CMA-545G1+	0.4-2.2	32	23	36	0.9	5	7.95
CMA-162LN+	0.7-1.6	23	19	30	0.5	4	7.45
CMA-252LN+	1.5-2.5	17	18	30	1	4	7.45

RoHS compliant





\$154⁹⁵
from (qty. 1-9)

Rugged connectorized package
0.75 x 0.74 x 0.46"

\$11⁹⁵
from (qty. 20)
3x3mm MMIC

0.5 to 8 GHz

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

IN/OUT Termination Matched!

Low noise, high dynamic range, high output power, and flat gain from 0.5 to 8 GHz, all in a single amplifier! Mini-Circuits' popular ultra-wideband LNAs are now available in both a 3x3mm QFN for your PCB and a rugged connectorized package to facilitate your cable assemblies. Both models are matched over the 0.5 to 8 GHz range*, making them a snap to use for sensitive, high-dynamic-range receivers, instrumentation, defense systems, LTE, WiFi, S-Band and C-Band radar, SatCom and more! They're available off the shelf for a great value, so visit minicircuits.com and place your order today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

*See datasheet for suggested application circuit for PMA3-83LN+

†Flatness specified over 0.5 to 7 GHz

FEATURES:

- **Low Noise Figure, 1.3 dB**
- **High Gain, 21 dB**
- **Excellent Gain Flatness, ± 0.7 dB[†]**
- **High IP3, +35 dBm**
- **High POUT, +23.2 dBm**



www.minicircuits.com P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 sales@minicircuits.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 202

553 revA



Pulsed RF Power Semiconductor Device Markets Will Exceed US\$200M by 2022

ABI Research forecasts markets for pulsed RF power devices up to 4 GHz will show continued moderate growth over the next five years and exceed \$200 million by 2022. While their association with consumer spending fuels the volatility of many global electronics markets, pulsed RF power device markets are supported by quite different priorities. Pulsed RF power transmitters generate tremendous amounts of power in small bursts that are useful for radar, airborne collision avoidance systems and military IFF equipment.

"Many RF power semiconductor manufacturers are on a quest to find markets unrelated to mobile wireless infrastructure," says Lance Wilson, research director at ABI Research. "Device prices in wireless infrastructure are falling, and the total available market is flattening out."

The airborne transportation safety market and military market are both experiencing solid growth in pulsed RF power device shipments. The markets use the devices for military radar, weather and marine applications, and in the current worldwide upgrade of the air traffic control system. The avionics transponder and air navigation market segment is also seeing growth, which is further lifted by the overall worldwide air traffic control upgrade. Intrinsically less "optional" than many

GaN continues to drive market growth...

consumer markets, these segments are therefore less sensitive to economic upheavals than consumer-driven markets, although they are not totally immune to the macro economy.

Understanding this, many semiconductor manufacturers are attempting to enter this market space; however, some factors may complicate their efforts. Pulsed RF power device markets are becoming very competitive technologically: GaN devices are vying for market share along with the more established Si- and GaAs-based technologies. With many companies rushing into these markets, ABI Research speculates that there may not be the market size to support them all.

"Undoubtedly, some consolidation will continue to occur beyond what already happened," concludes Wilson. "While not guaranteed success, those companies that have track records working with government agencies and defense contractors will have an advantage over those that are new entrants."

Leaders for high-power RF pulsed semiconductor devices include Ampleon, Integra Technologies, MACOM, Microsemi, Qorvo, Sumitomo Electric Device Innovations and Wolfspeed.

Survey Finds 62% of Technology Implementers Not Ready to Deploy 5G

A recent B2B technology survey by ABI Research that studied 455 U.S.-based companies across nine verticals found that 62 percent of respondents do not plan to deploy 5G technology in the coming years. The report uncovers a severe discord between 5G market hype and the commercial industry's readiness to deploy the technology, with nearly all respondents who plan to one day incorporate 5G technology into their business models citing that they are in the early investigation phase.

"The hype of 5G is currently driven by the technology supply chain rather than by demand from the end-markets," says Malik Saadi, managing director and vice president at ABI Research. "All indicators lead us to believe that 5G will take hold in the consumer market before it claims its stake in the enterprise and industrial sectors. As the 5G roadmap develops, it is now more imminent than ever

Disconnect between market hype and industry readiness...

for technology suppliers to engage with implementers—understand their requirements, educate them on the value of 5G and help bring their specific use case needs to life."

Survey findings indicate that the retail vertical shows the most aggressive outlook in its willingness to adopt 5G technology. With 51 percent of retail respondents assessing or planning to deploy 5G in the coming years, this vertical has a specific need for 5G to support bandwidth-hungry and low latency use cases, including AR, VR and robotic applications. At the other end of the spectrum, autonomous driving ranks as the least popular 5G use case across all verticals.

"Conversely, autonomous driving is the most hyped use case in the 5G technology supply chain," continues Saadi. "The misalignment between demand and supply planning clearly indicates that 5G technology vendors need to better communicate with implementers to ensure that well-informed decisions are being made to ultimately fulfill long-term customer requirements."

Virtual reality (VR) ranks as the most popular use case for 5G across all market segments, with 89 percent of respondents who plan to deploy 5G in the coming years also planning to deploy VR. Robotics also ranks high in use case popularity but remains largely ignored by 5G vendors due to technology complexities and several regulatory and socioeconomic challenges facing this industry.

"5G technology suppliers are currently working in a vacuum, often denigrating the rights of technology

implementers to influence the 5G development roadmap," concludes Saadi. "The retail, healthcare and federal government verticals show the highest willingness to deploy 5G technology in the coming years and, as such, need careful attention paid by 5G technology suppliers to ensure that their individual, varied use case needs will be properly addressed."

NGC's MMICs Meet FCC's 5G System Requirements

Northrop Grumman Corporation business, Microelectronics Products and Services' (MPS) monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC) products are aligned with the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) 5G frequency allocations. MPS made the announcement at the recent International Microwave Symposium (IMS) 2017.

Northrop Grumman is leveraging more than 20 years of advanced microelectronics development to offer a suite of MMICs that are applicable for 5G applications. With the expanded 5G network frequencies, Northrop Grumman's MPS technologies and products can be used to provide low noise, high linearity/high output power and/or frequency conversion across all

of the 5G frequency bands. The products meet user demands for multi-media access, high QoS and anytime access.

"MPS's low noise and high-power technologies and products provide a differentiating advantage that allows operators the ability to maximize the number of users and revenue generation. The Northrop Grumman power amplifiers provide the high linearity performance near peak output power levels required for complex modulations, which optimizes the data throughput within the FCC allocated bandwidth," said Chris Brown, general manager, Northrop Grumman MPS. "This same performance advantage is realized in the 5G receivers through the use of the Northrop Grumman low noise amplifiers utilizing our GaAs and InP technologies. Between the power amplifiers, the low noise amplifiers and the mixers, we can address all of the 5G frequency bands."

Northrop Grumman engineers presented on high-power and high efficiency chipsets for Ku-, Ka-, V-, Q-, E- and W-Band communications, and on optimizing ground, airborne and space-based communication links using Northrop Grumman's advanced semiconductor products and technologies. The MPS team also presented enhanced GaN manufacturing options showing the transition of communications products in everyday use.



SEDI GaN: The Power Leader for Bringing Radar to Life

Part Number	Configuration	Frequency Range (GHz)	Min. Output Power (W)	Min. Power Gain (dB)
SGN1214-220H-R	Partially matched	1.2 - 1.4	220	17.4
SGN21-120H-R	Partially matched	1.7 - 2.5	125	14.5
SGN31-080H-R*	Partially matched	2.7 - 3.5	80	13.0
SGN2729-250H-R	50Ω matched	2.7 - 2.9	250	13.0
SGN2729-450H-R*	50Ω matched	2.7 - 2.9	450	13.0
SGN2729-600H-R	50Ω matched	2.7 - 2.9	600	12.8
SGN2731-500H-R	50Ω matched	2.7 - 3.1	480	11.8
SGN3135-100H-R*	Partially matched	3.1 - 3.5	100	12.5
SGN3035-150H-R	50Ω matched	3.0 - 3.5	150	12.8
SGN3135-500H-R*	50Ω matched	3.1 - 3.5	500	11.0
SGM6901VU*	50Ω matched	8.5 - 10.1	24	23.3
SGC8598-50A-R	50Ω matched	8.5 - 9.8	50	11.0
SGC8598-100A-R	50Ω matched	8.5 - 9.8	100	10.0
SGC8598-200A-R	50Ω matched	8.5 - 9.8	200	10.0
SGFCF2002S-D	Partially matched	Up to 3.5GHz	17@3GHz	27.4@3GHz
SGN350H-R	Unmatched	Up to 1.4GHz	350@900MHz	16.4@900MHz

*Under development

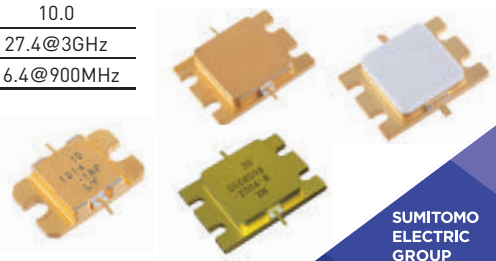
USA usaradar@sei-device.com
Europe mw_europe@sumielectric.com
Other globalradar@sei-device.com
Website www.sei-device.com or www.sedi.co.jp

Export of products in this list may be restricted under applicable US or Japanese law. Please inquire us through the e-mail addresses or websites above.

High Power:
X-band 200W,
S-band 600W

Easy to Use:
Fully/Partially Matched
to 50Ω

Proven Quality and
Reliability from the
Market Leader





Simple | Economical | Great Performance

ShockLine™ Vector Network Analyzer Family

Testing in engineering, production and remote applications has never been more cost-effective. Anritsu's ShockLine family of Vector Network Analyzers (VNAs) are simple, compact, and durable solutions. ShockLine VNAs offer a wide frequency range and high dynamic range that minimize test times and maximize throughput. Improve yield in production with excellent corrected directivity and minimal drift. Employing Anritsu's patented nonlinear transmission line (NLTL) shockline technology, the ShockLine VNAs enable high-frequency measurements at an economical cost.

ShockLine Family Includes:

- | 1, 2, and 4 port models
- | Frequency ranges from 50 kHz to 43.5 GHz, extended E-band (55 GHz to 92 GHz)
- | Integrated PC or PC-Controlled
- | Multiple form factors with LAN or USB interfaces
- | Automatic calibration available with SmartCal™/AutoCal™ units

Learn More: www.anritsu.com

1-800-ANRITSU
www.anritsu.com

Anritsu
envision : ensure



Around the Circuit

Barbara Walsh, Multimedia Staff Editor

MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

Microsemi has completed the acquisition of **Phonon Corp.**, a global leader in designing and manufacturing custom surface acoustic wave (SAW) components and modules for defense and space. As a result of this transaction, Microsemi now offers one of the most comprehensive portfolios of high performance, high-reliability integrated components and systems solutions for the aerospace, defense and space markets. This acquisition strengthens its product offerings by adding leading SAW components and modules to its current portfolio of FPGAs, timing solutions, mixed-signal/RF devices and high-reliability discrete products.

Honeywell announced that it has signed a definitive agreement to purchase **Nextnine**, a privately held provider of security management solutions and technologies for industrial cybersecurity. The addition of Nextnine's industry-leading security solutions and secure remote service capabilities will enhance the company's existing range of innovative cybersecurity technologies and significantly increase Honeywell's Connected Plant cybersecurity customer base. Nextnine's flagship technology, ICS Shield, protects industrial sites from cybersecurity attacks and enables remote monitoring of assets. It complements Honeywell's extensive cybersecurity portfolio with a solution that is used at more than 6,200 sites globally across the oil and gas, utility, chemical, mining and manufacturing sectors.

Epec Engineered Technologies, a leading build-to-print-electronics manufacturer located outside of Boston, announced the acquisition of high-reliability custom RF product manufacturer—**Putnam RF Filters Inc.** Putnam was founded in 2008 in Manchester, N.H. and was designed to serve the military and aerospace industries, with a focus on manufacturing printed circuits board (PCB)-based RF filters, diplexers and other custom products. Epec now offers full design and manufacturing of RF filters, which are passive multiport device(s) that allows signals to pass through at discreet frequencies but rejects any frequency outside of a specified range.

COLLABORATIONS

Keysight Technologies Inc. announced a collaboration with **Qualcomm Technologies Inc.**, a subsidiary of Qualcomm Inc., to enable the realization of 5G technologies. Keysight has a comprehensive suite of design and test tools to support chipset development for next-generation cellular devices. Keysight's new 5G network emulation solutions portfolio, supported by Keysight's new UXM 5G wireless test platform, enables Qualcomm Technologies to validate the chipset technology and the higher-layer protocols needed for 5G.

Keysight's scalable solutions support sub-6 GHz and mmWave, which will provide Qualcomm Technologies insights into the performance of their ICs and overcome potential challenges that may surface in 5G trials.

Rohde & Schwarz and **Analog Devices Inc. (ADI)** have been strategic partners for over 30 years. ADI has been involved in R&S product development processes and is regularly provided with information in the form of roadmaps, for which in return, it provides R&S with insights into up-and-coming component generations. To maintain this mutually beneficial and productive collaboration over the long term, the two companies have signed a new contract. The agreement is based on the new R&S supplier management program that uses a more transparent process for evaluating suppliers, and which aims to systematically leverage the synergy potential resulting from close collaboration.

Anritsu Co. and **ETS-Lindgren** announced groundbreaking support of IEEE 802.11 ac/n/a/g/b Over-the-Air (OTA) testing, with an enhanced solution that integrates the Anritsu Wireless Connectivity Test Set MT8862A with the CTIA-compliant ETS-Lindgren EM-Quest™ EMQ-100 Antenna Measurement Software. The accurate and flexible turnkey solution now supports 802.11 ac/n/a/g/b WLAN standards, providing device developers and manufacturers with a single solution to characterize and validate designs in accordance with current and emerging versions of the 802.11 standards. The MT8862A is the first solution for testing 802.11 in ac/n/a/g/b devices in full signaling mode with built-in communications protocols.

Anokiwave Inc. and **Ball Aerospace** announced a collaboration that will enable the 5G wireless revolution. The collaboration accelerates mmWave 5G phased array developments with the introduction of a family of commercial, active phased array Innovator Kits. Included are kit offerings like the AWMF-0129 (named *Microwave Journal's* April MVP), which enables improved mmWave 5G network efficiency and ease of developing commercial phased array antennas. The AWMF-0129 is a 64-element, single polarization 5G phased array antenna designed to cover the 27.5 to 30 GHz frequency band.

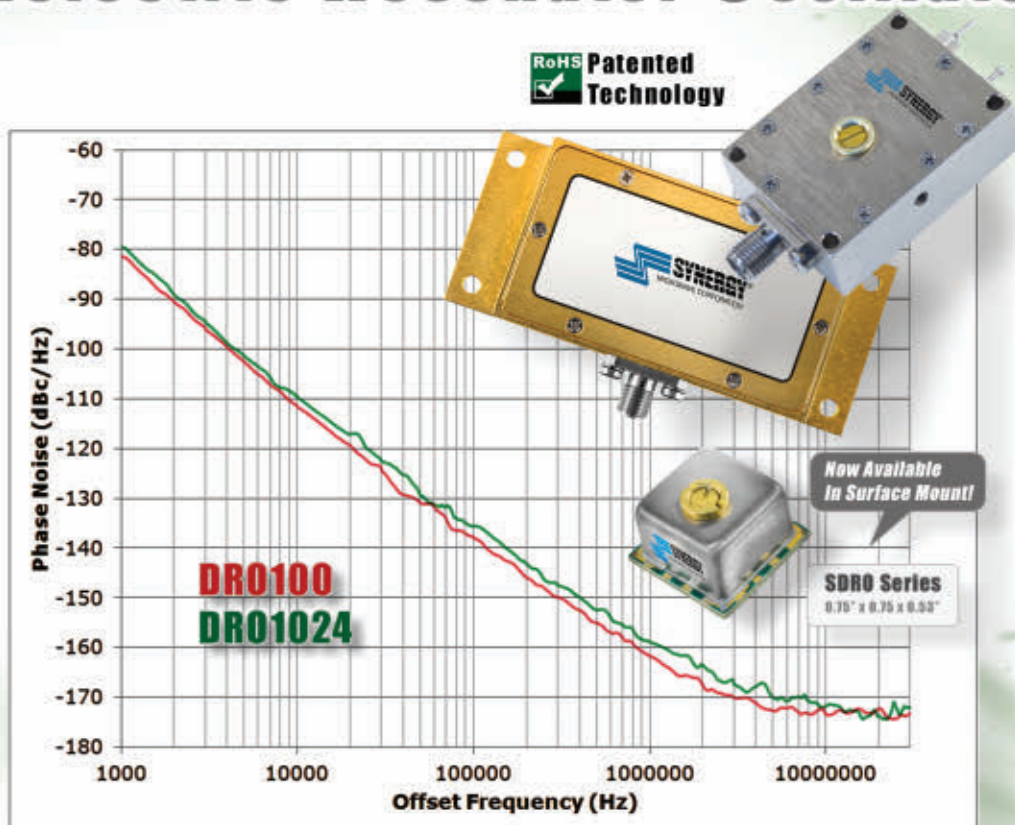
Nano Dimension Ltd. announced that its wholly owned subsidiary, **Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd.**, has received a grant approval from the **Israel Innovation Authority**, which will be used to finance a project to develop 3D printing of electronic modules for space applications. The total approved budget for this project is approximately \$87,000 (NIS 309,000), of which the Israel Innovation Authority will finance 50 percent. According to the terms of the grant, Nano Dimension will pay royalties on future sales up to the full grant amount. This unique project is done in collaboration with **Harris Corp.**, a leading technology innovator that provides solutions that connect, inform and protect its clients.

For More
Information

For up-to-date news briefs, visit mwjournal.com

Exceptional Phase Noise Performance Dielectric Resonator Oscillator

RoHS Patented
Technology



Model	Frequency (GHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias (VDC)	Typical Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz)
Surface Mount Models				
SDRO1000-8	10	1 - 15	+8 @ 25 mA	-107
SDRO1024-8	10.24	1 - 15	+8 @ 25 mA	-111
SDRO1250-8	12.50	1 - 15	+8 @ 25 mA	-105
Connectorized Models				
DRO100	10	1 - 15	+7 - 10 @ 70 mA	-111
DRO1024	10.24	1 - 15	+7 - 10 @ 70 mA	-109

Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

Web: WWW.SYNERGYMW.COM

Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Around the Circuit

ACHIEVEMENTS

Cobham Wireless has announced the delivery of a public safety communications system for the Eurasia Tunnel, the first undersea road tunnel to connect two continents. Its multi-band, multi-technology coverage solution provides the emergency services communication within the 5.4 km tunnel, which links two areas of Istanbul and spans both Europe and Asia. The customized solution incorporates Cobham Wireless' Digital Channel Selective Repeaters (D-CSR) and Band Selective Repeaters (BSR) and supports UHF, VHF, digital mobile radio (DMR) and FM technologies. This ensures that emergency services and operational teams can communicate at all times, throughout the tunnel.

Raytheon's Integrated Defense Systems business instituted the annual Supplier Excellence Awards program to recognize suppliers who have provided outstanding service and partnership in exceeding customer requirements. Award candidates are judged on certain criteria, including overall quality and on-time delivery. **Synergy Microwave Corp.** was one of 84 companies recognized by Raytheon's Integrated Defense Systems business for 4-Star Honors.

RFMW Ltd. is now a distributor member in the **Electronic Components Industry Association (ECIA)**. ECIA serves as the platform to influence policies that directly impact the efficiency of the supply chain and the future of electronics. As such, one of the criteria for distributor membership is that 100 percent of the applicant's published line card(s) must list lines for which the distributor is contractually authorized. This ensures that customers receive authentic, OEM components from suppliers. RFMW is ISO 9001:2008 certified and, as part of their due diligence with their supplier base, each supplier is investigated for counterfeit property policies and procedures.

ATEK Access Technologies announced that its AssetScan® solution is certified Class 1 Division 2 (C1D2), a certification issued to a specific product that allows it to be used in potentially hazardous environments. AssetScan is a complete solution of monitors, hardware, software and data analytics that connects virtually any industrial product or device to the Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT). AssetScan has a portfolio of condition monitoring solutions that include filtration and early bearing fault detection that provide insights on differential pressure, bearing faults, lubrication, cavitation, looseness, misalignment, to name a few.

Qorvo® announced that its Beijing manufacturing facility has earned ISO/TS 16949 qualification for testing and production of automotive RF components, becoming the fifth Qorvo certified facility. The qualification is essential to meet the Automotive Electronics Council (AEC) Q100 qualification for producing reliable, robust integrated circuits for cars. Consumer demand for in-car infotainment, mobile communications and Wi-Fi

hotspot accessibility is driving rapid growth in the global connected car market. Technavio expects a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of more than 32 percent in this market from 2016 to 2020.

CONTRACTS

DynCorp International (DI) was awarded by the **U.S. Army** a firm-fixed-price contract for logistics support services for government-owned fixed-wing fleets performing transport aircraft missions (C-12, C-26 and UC-35 fleets, with limited services for T-6 fleets). The award is for a one year base period that includes a three-month transition, followed immediately with nine months of production and five single year option periods. If all options are exercised, the total program is valued at \$795.3 million. DI will provide worldwide program management, CLS, engineering, component repairs, maintenance, paint, modifications, service bulletin kits and support, field team support and other non-routine over-and-above tasks and materials.

Arralis announced a contract with the **European Space Agency (ESA)** for the company's new Leonis Ka-Band chipset, which will enable massive data rate communications speeds for commercial and science missions. This first phase Ka-Band transceiver chipset contract is worth €650,000, which is awarded under ESA's ARTES Competitiveness & Growth programme. Claimed to be the first of its kind the Ka-Band chipset comprises all of the circuits required to build a Ka-Band satellite and ground front-end that will connect easily with high-power amplifiers and antennas.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) awarded **Science Applications International Corp. (SAIC)** an indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity contract to provide multidiscipline engineering support services to the Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md. The single-award contract has a five-year base period of performance and an award ceiling of \$620 million. Work will be performed at Goddard. The NASA Omnibus Multidiscipline Engineering Services (OMES) II contract covers engineering support to Goddard's Applied Engineering and Technology Directorate (AETD). SAIC will provide engineering services for the study, design, systems engineering, development, fabrication, integration, testing, verification and operation of space-flight, airborne and ground system hardware and software, including development and validation of new technologies to enable future space and science missions.

Harris Corp. has been awarded a five-year, \$500 million ceiling, single-award IDIQ contract from the **National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA)** to develop software that will enable NGA analysts and customers to search and retrieve data from intelligence systems faster and more efficiently than ever before. The contract was received during the third quarter of Harris' fiscal 2017. The software will process content held within the NGA, the National System for Geospatial-Intelligence and other intelligence-community agencies. It will allow intelligence officials to provide more timely and accurate support to warfighters and the national security community.

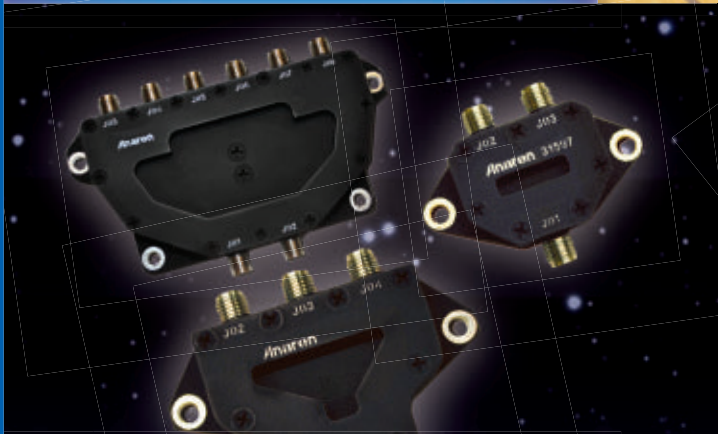


Anaren Precision Etched Ceramics (APECS) — offering thin-film tolerances & performance, at a thick-film price




Space/Mil-grade Xinger® couplers — proven in Mars missions & ready for tough terrestrial settings, too

1st on genuine Xinger-brand components!
1 billion Xinger components sold!



Space-qualified couplers & power dividers — high-rel, lightweight & low-power for today's satellite applications



RF solutions for next-gen AESAs — including manifolds, T/R modules & beam-formers for air, sea, and land platforms

Isn't it time to put Anaren innovations like these to work for you?

Fast-approaching our 50th anniversary — and this year celebrating our 1 billionth Xinger®-brand coupler sold! — today's Anaren continues to drive innovative, best-in-class RF technology for the world's most demanding space, defense, wireless, and consumer electronics customers.

- > **Our Space & Defense Group** offers a fast-growing range of passive and active solutions, including multichip modules, IMAs, and custom solutions for today's digital radars. Exciting, new PCB and ceramic substrates and multilayer packaging techniques. And a growing line-up of space-grade components and high-temperature modules.
- > **Our Wireless Group** continues to reinvent the passive components category. From new, Femto-sized and mil-grade Xinger®-brand SMTs. To subminiature baluns and couplers for consumer products. To our growing family of Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules and other solutions for the wireless IoT.

To learn more about how today's Anaren can make you more competitive tomorrow — visit www.anaren.com or email us at sales@anaren.com today!



Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

20 GHz Signal Sources

A compact, rugged, and cost effective signal source that packs the performance of a big-box instrument into a module that fits in the palm of your hand or a single PXIe slot.

- Frequency 100 MHz to 20 GHz
- Amplitude -30 dBm to +10 dBm
- Low phase noise
- High dynamic range
- Tuning resolution 1 Hz
- Software Front Panel GUI included

EDICON USA 2017
Booth #429



SignalCore
PRESERVING SIGNAL INTEGRITY
www.signalcore.com

Around the Circuit

CACI International Inc. announced that it has been awarded an indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity contract, with a ceiling value of \$94 million, to provide full service automated testing system support services to the **U.S. Air Force 309th Electronics Maintenance Group** under the Automated Test System Sustainment Initiative (ATSSI). The five-year award represents both new and continuing work in the company's logistics and material readiness market area. The Air Force 309th Electronics Maintenance Group repairs, overhauls and modifies various aircraft systems and components, and supports programmed depot maintenance and modification of aircraft weapon systems.

PEOPLE

ITT Inc. announced that it has appointed **David J. Malinas** as president of its Industrial Process business, reporting to Luca Savi, ITT's chief operating officer. In this role, Malinas will be responsible for delivering the strategic and operating plans of ITT's Industrial Process business, which employs about 2,500 people globally and had 2016 revenues of approximately \$830 million. The business designs and manufactures an extensive array of highly engineered pumps and valves for the oil and gas, chemical, mining and industrial markets. Its long-standing brands include Goulds Pumps, Bornemann, Engineered Valves, PRO Services and C'treat.

After completing the acquisition of **Linear Technology** on March 10, **Analog Devices Inc. (ADI)** announced the leadership team for the combined company on June 15. These organizational changes were effective immediately. **Vincent Roche**, ADI's president and CEO,



▲ **Greg Henderson**

remains in his role. **Rick Hess**, the executive VP who was responsible for ADI's automotive, communications and industrial businesses, moves to the role of strategic advisor, reporting to Vincent Roche. **Greg Henderson**, VP of ADI's RF and microwave business, was promoted to senior VP responsible for the automotive, communications and aerospace and defense businesses of the combined company.



▲ **Gerald T. Garland**

RF Industries Ltd., a designer and manufacturer of interconnect products, has appointed **Gerald T. Garland** to its Board of Directors. Over his 18 years in the wireless telecommunications industry, Garland has been an accomplished senior executive with extensive experience in product management, sales management, solutions development and finance.

RF Industries now intends to leverage his skills and financial expertise to improve sales and profitability, as well as expand product offerings in distributed antenna systems, wireless and data center markets.

FEATURED

WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts

Innovative Integration
a molex company

Building a High Performance Data Acquisition System in a PXIe Chassis using XMC Modules

KEYSIGHT
TECHNOLOGIES

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured at **MWJournal.com**

Microwave Journal

Frequency Matters.



High-performance Analog Solutions



| Aerospace and Defense

For high-reliability instrumentation, avionics, land mobile radios and overall military communication applications.

Part Number	Description	Frequency Range (GHz)
SKY16601-555LF	Integrated Single-Stage PIN Diode Limiter Module	0.500 to 6.000
SKY12212-478LF	100 W High Power Silicon PIN Diode SPDT Switch	0.050 to 2.700
OLS049 OLS249	Radiation Tolerant Phototransistor Hermetic Surface Mount Optocouplers	—

| Internet of Things (IoT), Connected Home and Wearables

For smart watches, fitness trackers, wireless headphones, in-home appliances, smart thermostats, alarms, lighting, sensors and more.

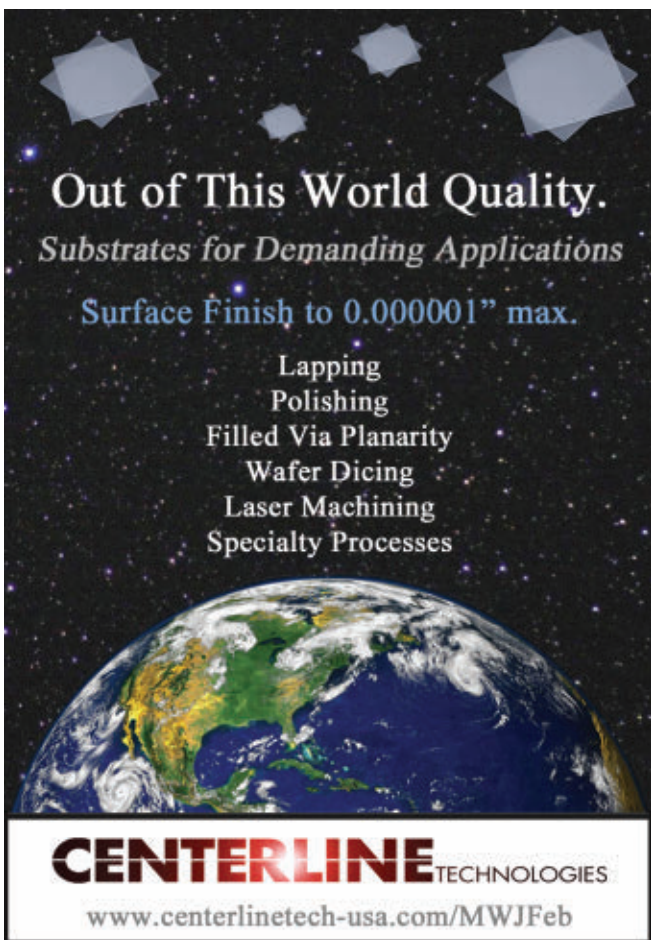
Part Number	Description	Frequency Range (GHz)
SE2435L	LP-WAN, LoRA® and SIGFOX High Power RF Front-end Module	0.860 to 0.930
SKY65623-682LF	GPS / GLONASS / Galileo / Compass Low Noise Amplifier	1.559 to 1.606
SKY66112-11	Front-end Module for Bluetooth® Low Energy / Thread / ZigBee® Applications	2.400 to 2.483
SKY66113-11 SKY66114-11	Front-end Module for Bluetooth® Low Energy / 802.15.4 / ZigBee® Applications	2.400 to 2.483
SKY66115-11	Front-end Module for Range Extension Applications	0.400 to 0.510
SKY66403-11	ZigBee® / Thread / Bluetooth® Front-end Module	2.400 to 2.483

| Small Cell Infrastructure

For CBRS, FDD and TDD 2G/3G/4G LTE systems, small cells, micro and macro base stations, active antenna array and massive MIMO applications.

Part Number	Description	Frequency Range (GHz)
SKY66288-11	High Efficiency LAA / LTE-U 4W Power Amplifier	5.150 to 5.925
SKY6629x	Family of High Efficiency Power Amplifiers	0.700 to 6.000
SKYFR-xxx	Circulators and Isolators	—

For more information about all of our solutions, please visit us at www.skyworksinc.com.



Out of This World Quality.
Substrates for Demanding Applications

Surface Finish to 0.000001" max.

Lapping
 Polishing
 Filled Via Planarity
 Wafer Dicing
 Laser Machining
 Specialty Processes

CENTERLINE TECHNOLOGIES
www.centerlinetech-usa.com/MWJFeb

See us at EDI CON Booth 437



**Find Reps, Engineers
 and Used Equipment.**

Post your listing on the new MWJ classified section.

classified

Microwave
Journal
 Frequency Matters.

www.mwjjournal.com/classifieds

Around the **Circuit**

REP APPOINTMENTS

Atlantic Microwave Ltd. is to be the exclusive U.K. sales representative for **Precise Time and Frequency LLC's** range of high performance time and frequency instrumentation. Atlantic Microwave will sell Precise Time and Frequency Instruments through its AMRF division. Under its AMRF brand, the company acts as a U.K. sales representative for a number of select technology partners in the RF and microwave industry.

Richardson RFPD Inc. announced that it is authorized to market and sell **Sierra Wireless** connectivity and cloud services as part of its global franchise agreement. Richardson RFPD now provides its worldwide customers with a comprehensive, fully-integrated solution from Sierra Wireless, including hardware, the AirVantage® IoT cloud platform and managed connectivity.

W. L. Gore & Associates Inc. announced that **COTSWORKS®** has been recently named an authorized distributor and value-added reseller of GORE® Aerospace Fiber Optic Cables for civil and military aircraft applications in Europe and North America.

PLACES

Rusada Inc., a technology provider for aircraft maintenance, repair and overhaul (MRO) and airline engineering departments, has opened their first office in the U.S., specifically to service the needs of their American customer base and prospects. Based in Boulder, Colo., Rusada is staffed by a team of aviation specialists focused on developing new relationships for the company's leading "Envision nGen" product, while working with existing customers to ensure that the development roadmap is aligned with the requirements of the Americas' client and prospect base. The U.S. office adds to Rusada's global footprint which includes facilities in the U.K., Switzerland, UAE, Singapore, India and Australia.

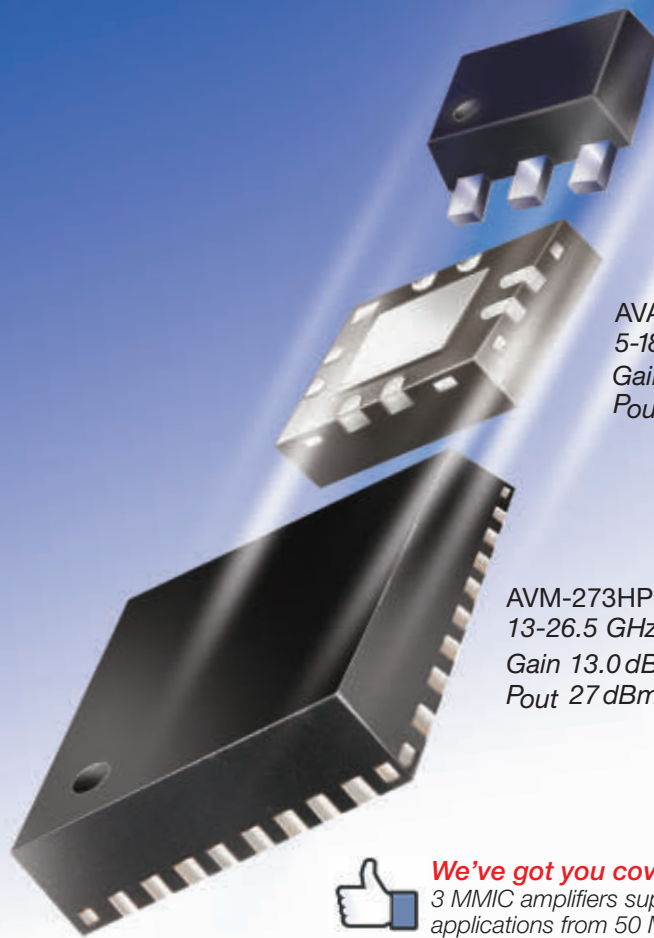
EDI CON USA 2017 ANNOUNCES SHORT COURSES

EDI CON USA announced the addition of a full day of training to its conference program at the Hynes Convention Center, September 11-13 in Boston, MA. Organizers of EDI CON have invited industry experts to teach 3-hour short courses on relevant topics necessary for success in today's high-speed and high-frequency designs. The day also includes sponsored 3-hour training sessions from industry-leading companies. In addition to access to instructors who are preeminent in their respective fields, attendees will be treated to a lunch, networking breaks, and an afternoon reception courtesy of the day's sponsors: Mentor Graphics Corporation, a Siemens business; Teledyne LeCroy; Rohde & Schwarz; and Analog Devices.

Visit www.ediconusa.com, for more information.

MMIC AMPLIFIERS

50 MHz to 26.5 GHz



PHA-1+ \$**1**99
0.05-6 GHz ea. (qty. 20)
Gain 13.5 dB
P_{out} 22 dBm

AVA-183A+ \$**7**95
5-18 GHz ea. (qty. 20)
Gain 14.0 dB
P_{out} 19 dBm

AVM-273HPK+ \$**36**90
13-26.5 GHz ea. (qty. 10)
Gain 13.0 dB
P_{out} 27 dBm



We've got you covered!

3 MMIC amplifiers support the whole gamut of applications from 50 MHz all the way up to 26.5 GHz!

Mini-Circuits' AVM-273HPK+ wideband microwave MMIC amplifier supports applications from 13 to 26.5 GHz with up to 0.5W output power, 13 dB gain, ± 1 dB gain flatness and 58 dB reverse isolation. The amplifier comes supplied with a voltage sequencing and DC control module providing reverse voltage protection in one tiny package to simplify your circuit design. This model is an ideal buffer amplifier for P2P radios, military EW and radar, DBS, VSAT and more!

The AVA-183A+ delivers 14 dB gain with excellent gain flatness (± 1.0 dB) from 5 to 18 GHz, 38 dB isolation, and 19 dBm power handling. It is unconditionally stable and an ideal LO driver amplifier. Internal DC blocks, bias tee, and microwave coupling capacitor simplify external circuits, minimizing your design time.

The PHA-1+ uses E-PHEMT technology to offer ultra-high dynamic range, low noise, and excellent IP3 performance, making it ideal for LTE, and TD-SCDMA. Good input and output return loss across almost 7 octaves extend its use to CATV, wireless LANs, and base station infrastructure.

Visit minicircuits.com for full specs, performance curves, and free data! These models are in stock and ready to ship today!

**FREE X-Parameters-Based
Non-Linear Simulation Models for ADS**



<http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp>



www.minicircuits.com P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 sales@minicircuits.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 202

Microwave Material Measurements Without Cables

John W. Schultz
Compass Technology Group, Roswell, Ga.

Traditionally, RF material measurements have been dominated by the paradigm of taking samples into the laboratory. This is because of the historically large size of both the microwave analyzer equipment and the fixturing. Recent technology developments in both compact spot probes and compact microwave analyzers are enabling a reversal of this paradigm. This article discusses the concept of handheld or robot mounted reflectometers for in situ measurement of microwave relevant materials. The technology described integrates the microwave analyzer and sensor, eliminating the need for RF cables.

Measuring the performance of microwave materials requires a test apparatus that includes a measurement fixture and a microwave analyzer, which are usually connected with microwave or RF cables. These cables are the bane of many measurement scenarios and can be significant sources of measurement error. A lesson learned early in material measurement laboratories is to avoid bumping the RF cables because of the phase and amplitude errors that result. To address this, some RF cable manufacturers include polymer outer jackets with increased surface stickiness to minimize movement when the cable is inadvertently bumped.

Even if cable flex errors are carefully controlled, environmental temperature drift can cause substantial errors. RF cables are generally a coaxial design, with solid or stranded inner and outer conductors made from metal and separated by a dielectric spacer. Teflon is commonly used for the spacer and is subject to thermal expansion or contraction as the temperature changes. With Teflon, a material phase transition occurs near room temperature that significantly increases its thermal expansion coefficient. In the RF measurements industry, this is known as the "Teflon knee."¹ Because of this, RF cables experience sufficient thermal expansion to cause undesired phase drift with just a couple degrees of ambient temperature change. Surprisingly, temperature variation due to normal air-conditioning cycles can cause significant measurement errors as well.

These problems are exacerbated when material measurements are required in a fac-

tory or production environment. The usual paradigm in a materials measurements laboratory is to insert a material coupon into a measurement apparatus. Conversely, in a factory, the need is to measure materials in situ, requiring that the measurement apparatus be located at the production line where the part is being manufactured. For example, measurement of materials that are incorporated in a large component such as a microwave radome may require robotic actuation of a sensor over the surface of the structure. Traditionally, this requires that the RF cable connecting the sensor to the analyzer be routed along the robot arm. As the sensor is moved over the part being tested, the cable flexes and creates phase and amplitude errors that are not necessarily repeatable. The RF cable is also subject to wear and must be replaced, as continuous motion eventually results in cable failure. Depending on the production environment, ambient temperatures may vary more than in an air-conditioned laboratory, further increasing measurement errors.

SOFTWARE SOLUTION

One potential solution for reducing cable-induced errors is through software analysis of the measured data. This requires quantifying the phase and amplitude errors induced by the cable, then applying a correction to the measured signal to cancel the cable error. In a recent provisional patent, Compass Technology Group described such a method.² It uses the extra reflections that exist within a measurement apparatus that are usually ignored or subtracted.

Making the Connection in Handheld Solutions

***Available in
WR-10, WR-12, WR-15
&
Ext. WR-12 (56-94 GHz)**

***For measurements in:
5G, WiGig,
Auto Radar &
E-Band Backhaul**



***No external I.O
source or
DC Power required**

**Introducing the first portable solution
for millimeter wave
spectrum analysis measurement.**

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions
Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions
www.omlinc.com
www.omlinc.com
(408) 779-2698
(408) 779-2698



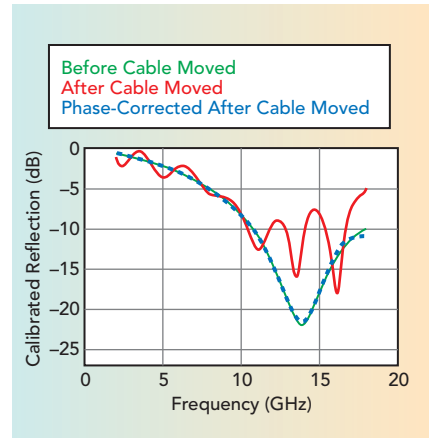
To illustrate this idea, **Figure 1** shows a microwave spot probe attached to the end of a robotic arm. A microwave network analyzer (not shown) excites the apparatus from 2 to 20 GHz. A 7.5 m RF cable that connects the network analyzer to the microwave probe is contained within a flexible cable management tube, to protect the cable from excessive wear. During operation, the robot positions the spot sensor just above the surface to be measured. The signal of interest is the energy that is emitted from the probe and reflected by the material beneath it. However, the probe also reflects some of the microwave energy, an otherwise unwanted reflection from the probe that can serve as a phase and amplitude reference signal. Any change in the phase and amplitude of the probe antenna provides a measurement of the phase and amplitude offset due to cable flex.² These offsets are applied before the calibration calculation, which minimizes them as error sources.

Measured data from an electromagnetic interference (EMI) ab-



▲ **Fig. 1** Robotic arm with microwave probe sensor and flexible RF cable along the arm.

sorber (see **Figure 2**) illustrates the effects of cable flex. This material is designed to maximize absorption near 14 GHz. The data shown in this figure is calibrated using a "response and isolation" method-



▲ **Fig. 2** Measured reflection from a metal-backed absorber showing software correction of cable movement errors.

ology.¹ The response measurement is of an ideal microwave reflector, in this case a flat metal plate. The isolation measurement is with no specimen (i.e., free space). The calibration procedure includes a vector subtraction of the isolation measurement from both the response data and the specimen measurement. When the additional cable correction method is used, the phase and amplitude correction is applied before each vector subtraction step: the isolation measurement is subtracted from the corrected specimen-under-test data and from the corrected response data, as appropriate. The final calibrated reflectivity of the specimen is then the ratio of the subtracted specimen data to the subtracted response data.

Figure 2 illustrates the care needed to avoid moving the RF cable between calibration and specimen measurements. The green line shows the baseline reflection from a metal-backed absorber before any movement of the connecting cable. The red line shows the same specimen measured after the RF cable is moved and without any phase or amplitude correction. The dashed blue line shows the specimen measurement after the cable is moved and with the phase and amplitude correction using the method described. The corrected data after cable movement overlays the calibrated data for the undisturbed cable. As these results show, cable movement significantly degrades the accuracy of an RF measurement, and this correction method can account for these errors.

9 kHz to 40 GHz True-RMS Power Sensor



- Fast
- Accurate
- Economical
- Command Compatible
- SCPI Commands
- Flexible Interface
- USBTMC & USB HID
- Thermally Stable
- Secure Erase & Mil Options



LadyBug-Tech.com



Since 2004
Santa Rosa, CA
707-546-1050



AHEAD OF WHAT'S POSSIBLE™

ADI's RF & MICROWAVE PORTFOLIO INCLUDES 1,000+ RF ICs—AND THE SYSTEM EXPERTISE YOU NEED TO OPTIMIZE PERFORMANCE.

From wideband amplifiers and SOI switches to RF detectors and PLLs, our unrivaled DC through 100 GHz portfolio drives performance across the entire signal chain.

1,000+ WAYS TO DRIVE RF & MICROWAVE PERFORMANCE



DISCOVER ADI'S TOOLS AND RESOURCES, AND EXPLORE
THE INDUSTRY'S BROADEST RF IC PORTFOLIO

analog.com/RFMW



#ADLahead

See us at EDI CON Booth 217

CABLE-LESS HARDWARE

While the use of a software algorithm to reduce cable errors is helpful in most situations, it does not eliminate the practical limitations of RF cables. Cables still wear out in measurement systems where motion is necessary, and cables can degrade to the point where no amount of software correction will correct the phase and amplitude errors. The ultimate solution to dealing with RF cables is to eliminate them. A couple decades ago, microwave analyzers were very large and heavy, occupying full-sized racks. Their size has been steadily reducing since then, with network analyzers from several companies now down to a single, rack-mounted component. However, even these are relatively big and heavy, requiring the sensor to be connected with an RF cable. The significant advances in compact microwave circuitry and components—driven by the constant drive for the miniaturization of RF transceivers in consumer electronics—led to the development

of ultra-compact lab-grade vector reflectometers that are now commercially available. With a form factor that easily fits in the hand, these analyzers make RF cable-less measurements feasible.³

Cable-less RF measurements are especially powerful because they eliminate the errors previously discussed. More importantly, they enable a shift in the paradigm of RF material measurements. With conventional-sized microwave equipment, “witness” coupons must be made and brought to the measurement apparatus for testing. RF analyzers not much bigger than a cell phone provides a new capability to measure materials and components in situ, eliminating the need for witness coupons. This brings accurate and precise material measurements out of the laboratory and into the much more challenging environment of the factory floor. An added benefit is separating the microwave measurement from data processing on a separate PC, which minimizes the amount of work performed on

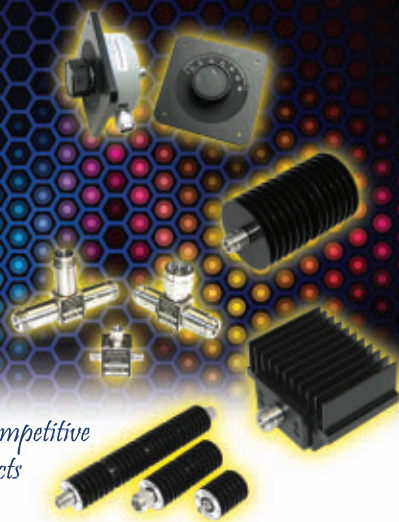
the factory floor and improves productivity.

A key ingredient for handheld measurements is a compact RF sensor or spot probe. The use of spot probes for microwave material measurements goes back to at least the mid-1970s. Musil, Zacek et al. used dielectric antennas to measure transmission through a material specimen and their sensors consisted of dielectric rods inserted into the ends of metal horn antennas.⁴ They used their sensors to successfully determine the complex dielectric permittivity of silicon specimens at mmWave frequencies. More recently, Diaz et al. designed “polyrod” antennas using computational simulation tools; their sensor included multiple dielectric layers inserted into a metal horn antenna,⁵ and their innovation used computational tools to optimize the inserted polymer material and the impedance match of the probe antenna.

The spot probe described in this article includes both metallic elements and dielectric material. While previous spot probes used dielectric material inserts in conventional horn antennas, this compact probe design optimizes both the dielectric shape and metallic elements within an integrated unit (see **Figure 3a**). Fed by a single SMA port in the rear, the larger model transmits and receives with linear polarization from 2.5 to 20 GHz; the smaller model covers 4 to 24 GHz. The two probes are 18 cm and 10.2 cm long, respectively. **Figure 3b** shows the VSWR for two different large probes; the VSWR is lower than 3:1 for the entire frequency band and lower than 2:1 for most of the band. The smaller probes have similar VSWR characteristics, except they extend to higher frequencies. These probes have measurement accuracies similar to larger laboratory measurement systems when measuring materials at normal incidence.⁶ The illumination area is approximately round and has a diameter that depends on both standoff distance and frequency. For the measurement examples discussed in this article, a standoff distance of approximately 7 cm is used, and the illumination area diameter is approximately 5 cm at 10 GHz; the diameter is larger at lower

Covering Your Spectrum

- Fixed Attenuators
- Variable Attenuators
- Terminations
- Power Dividers/Splitters
- RF Adapters
- DC Blocks
- RF Tuners
- DC to 50 GHz
- 1 Watt to 2000 Watts
- Custom Solutions



*Providing the highest quality and cost-competitive
Broadband RF and Microwave Products
in the Industry since 1989.*

Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

www.WeinschelAssociates.com

2505 Back Acre Circle
Mount Airy, MD 21771
Voice: 301.963.4630
Fax: 301.963.8640
sales@WeinschelAssociates.com



**WEINSCHEL
ASSOCIATES**
BROADBAND RF
& MICROWAVE
SOLUTIONS

See us at EDI CON Booth 530

Waveguide Components

**RF Solutions
From RF Engineers**

**All Available for
Same-Day Shipping**

RF Solutions From RF Engineers

866.727.8376
visit pasternack.com today!



TechnicalFeature

frequencies and smaller at higher frequencies within the band.

APPLICATION EXAMPLES

This section reviews the use of a miniaturized analyzer that has been integrated with this spot probe sensor. Two examples are presented: 1) monitoring the reflectivity of materials used in EMI mitigation using a handheld device and 2) non-destructive detection of defects in fiberglass composites with robotic scanning.

Material Reflectivity

The proliferation of high speed computing and wireless communications has crowded the electromagnetic environment. Signals generated within a device or between devices can inadvertently interfere with their functionality. One technique for reducing this mutual interference is using materials to block or absorb signals. For example, the housing for a component may be lined with or have embedded materials to absorb RF energy. An ac-

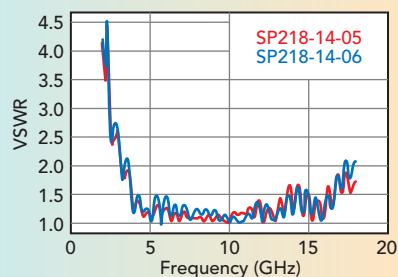
tive component may have absorbing material directly applied to it to minimize interference. Screens designed to block and absorb energy may be placed between adjacent components.

Figure 4 shows an integrated reflectometer that includes a Copper Mountain Technologies RP180 vector analyzer and a Compass Technology SP218 spot probe. This system is handheld and only requires cables for power and USB communication with a data acquisition computer. Calibration of this device is straightforward and requires only two measurements: a "response" measurement and an "isolation" measurement. The response measurement uses a reference standard such as a flat metal plate. The isolation standard is simply measuring the probe while it is pointed at free space. This isolation measurement allows subtraction of background and foreground signals from the signal of interest, including the probe response. Time domain processing is used to further isolate the signal

of interest from other unwanted signals, such as room reflections. Time domain processing transforms the wideband frequency data into the time domain and isolates the reflection of the sample under test from the rest of the detected reflections.



(a)

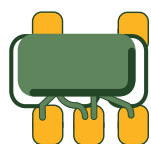


(b)

▲ Fig. 3 Large and small spot probes (a) and large probe typical VSWR (b).



▲ Fig. 4 Integrated 2 to 18 GHz reflectometer system including both sensor and vector analyzer.



MiniRF

Passives with a Passion for Performance

MiniRF is a proven leader in supplying high performance surface mount RF passive components at competitive prices for existing and emerging Broadband/CATV and Wireless Communications Systems.

MiniRF components are used in many of the world's largest suppliers of communications products with nearly a billion units shipped.

Standard & Custom Components

COUPLERS



Small, low cost, and highly reliable surface mount couplers found in Broadband / CATV Communications

SPLITTERS



2.5 GHz BW, 2/3&4 way power splitters designed for both 50 & 75 ohm applications.

TRANSFORMERS



50 Ω & 75 Ω supporting a wide range of applications with impedance ratios of 1:1, 1:4, 1:8, 1:16.

RF CHOKES



Precision inductors & chokes with wire diameters from 0.060~5mm single & multilayer, air-core, coil configurations.

Contact us for design support

www.minirf.com | sales@minirf.com | (408) 228-3533

RCL Microwave, Inc.

Your Only Source
For Broadband Dielectric Characterization

DC

110GHz

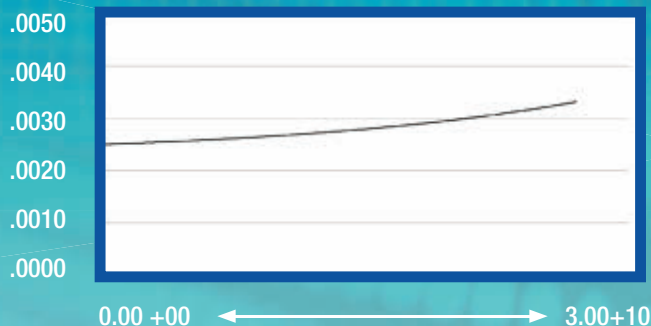
Others

RCL

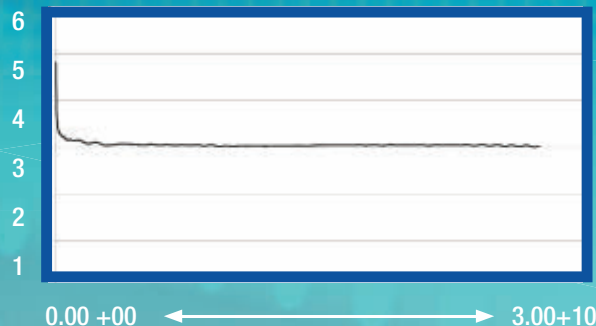
10,000 VS 1

Our test methods produce **10,000** data points.
Other test methods only produce **1** data point.
Extensive experience that gets results!

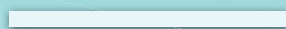
Dissipation Factor VS Frequency



Dielectric VS Constant



*Leading the industry in broadband dielectric characterization
with thin film capability to 20 microns*



RCL
20 Microns



Others
100 Microns



Contact us for a free quote today!

877-387-6125

RCLMicrowave.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 207

TechnicalFeature

Figure 5 shows the measured data from two different absorber material samples measured by the reflectometer system shown in **Figure 4**. These specimens are of a commercial magnetic absorber material that is made by mixing iron particles with an elastomer. The iron loading and thickness of the 70 mil thick absorber enables it to optimally absorb at around 9 GHz, as shown by the data. A second curve

shows the measurement of two 70 mil layers of this material, placed on top of each other to double the thickness. As a result, the reflection null occurs at a frequency nearly half that of the original absorber sheet. The compact size of this measurement system makes it conducive for use in factory environments where the materials are being manufactured, which is more convenient than having to bring specimens

back to a laboratory for testing. Its portability enables it to be used when and where materials are applied to components or parts. While these measurements are of a magnetic absorber, the reflectometer can also measure the microwave performance of resistive materials, such as EMI shielding, and dielectric materials such as radomes and microwave windows.

Non-Destructive Evaluation of Composites

The modern factory is automated and industrial robots are commonly employed to improve production efficiency and quality. In this setting, direct measurements of manufactured components are desired for quality assurance (QA) and process feedback, so that defects are identified early in the process and manufacturing variation can be managed. Catching problems early saves cost. When manufacturing large or expensive parts, QA requirements may require characterizing every part produced. A compact reflectometer with integrated analyzer and spot probe enables this when integrated into factory automation systems. In this example (see **Figure 6**), the reflectometer is scanned over the surface of a material to map the positional dependence of microwave properties. Physics-based models can then be used to determine information about the material.

Composites are typically a laminate construction where different layers of fiberglass and resin, for example, are consolidated into a single material. Delamination is one problem that can occur during manufacturing or when using composite parts. For various reasons there may be air gaps or separations between



SPACE LABS INC.
MM-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

**YOUR MILLIMETER-WAVE DESIGN
EXPERTS FOR OVER 35 YEARS**

COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS FROM 10-110 GHz

**Ka-Band
2-Channel
Cloud Radar**



**90-100 GHz
Frequency
Synthesizer**



**Ka-Band
Polarized
Transceiver**



**W-Band
Cloud Radar**



**18-40 GHz
Receiver**



**18-40 GHz
2-Channel
Transceiver**

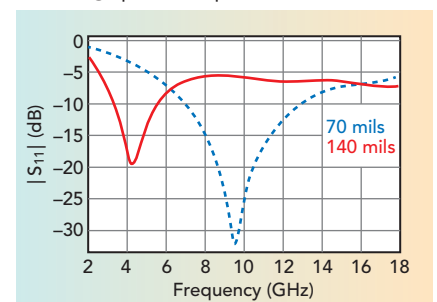


**LET US HELP YOU DESIGN AND
BUILD YOUR NEXT SYSTEM!**

An ISO 9001:2008 Company 



www.spaceklabs.com | 212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101
e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com | tel (805) 564-4404 | fax (805) 966-3249



▲ **Fig. 5** Reflection data from the hand-held system (spot probe and vector analyzer) showing reflectivity of magnetic absorber material.

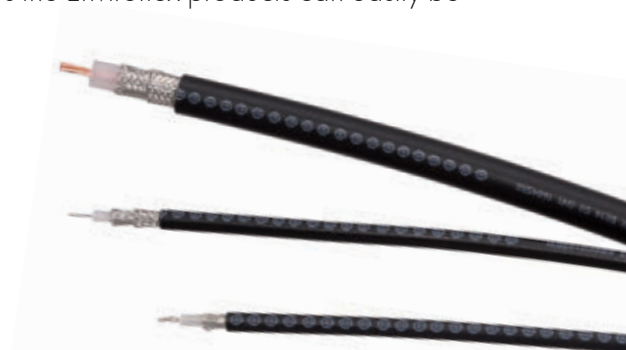


Enviroflex Basic

The environmental friendly alternative

With the introduction of Enviroflex basic, HUBER+SUHNER expand their portfolio of halogen free RF cables. The environmental friendly alternative extends the selection with cost-effective RF cables for less demanding applications. Thanks to the mechanical compatibility with RG cables the Enviroflex products can easily be designed-in using existing connectors.

› hubersuhner.com/enviroflex-basic





▲ Fig. 6 Robot arm with spot probe and vector analyzer scanning a fiberglass panel.

layers within a part. Since fiberglass is generally opaque, there may be no visual indication of this delamination, and it only shows up when the part fails under mechanical load.

Figure 7 shows a measurement of a 0.5 in thick composite with and without a controlled delamination. The part consists of two 0.25 in thick composite panels sandwiched together. To simulate a delamination, an 18 mil spacer is placed at the top of the part. In both cases, with and

without the spacer, the base of the panel is mechanically clamped together to eliminate any delamination gap at the base. The result shown in **Figure 7** is calculated by comparing the measured reflectivity in the 2 to 18 GHz band to a single-layer model of a dielectric slab. The amount of deviation from the ideal slab model is plotted as a function of measurement location, while the robot scans from bottom to top. In both cases, there is a low level of residual model-fit error due to the natural inhomogeneity of the fiberglass. When a controlled delamination is induced in the middle of the specimen, the residual fit error shows a clearly increasing trend with the increasing width of the delamination gap.

A second example is shown in **Figure 8**, with an alternate analysis of reflection data measured from a composite panel. In this case, the measured data is also compared to a simple dielectric slab model. The dielectric composite permittivity is assumed to be known and constant. The model is then used to compute the thickness of the panel being measured based on this model-measurement comparison, with the y-axis the computed thickness. Consistent with physical caliper measurements, the thickness is approximately 0.5 in. Because the composite is not perfectly flat, there is some variability in the thickness as the reflectometer is scanned across the panel. The second curve in **Figure 8**, shows the measured data when a 6 in wide painter's tape is applied in the rear part of the fiberglass panel, opposite to the side being measured by the reflectometer. As the data shows, the tape extends from about 7 to 14 inches and is clearly evident. The painter's tape is approximately 3 mil thick, which is consistent with the increased thickness determined by the

Invisipin®

ULTRA Hi RF - Compliant Connector



INFINITELY CONFIGURABLE • INDIVIDUALLY SOLDERABLE • HI COMPLIANCE RANGE

Specifications

- > 50 GHz Bandwidth @1 dB
- 20 mΩ C-Res (typical)
- Up to 4 Amps

Configurations

- 0.23mm to 0.64mm diameter pins
- Pitches from 0.4mm to >1mm



(Coaxial Configuration)

*Available in tape and reel (machine placeable) or fully integrated into custom products.

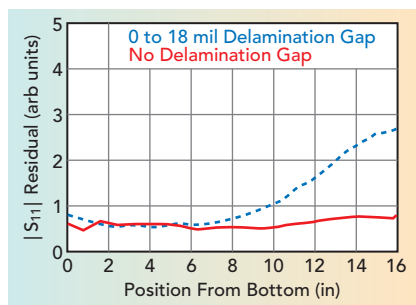
R&D
Interconnect Solutions®

www.RDIS.com/MJ

MJ@RDIS.com

610-443-2299

©2015 R&D Interconnect Solutions. All rights reserved. R&D Interconnect Solutions, Invisipin, and RDIS.com are trademarks of R&D Interconnect Solutions.



▲ Fig. 7 Detecting delamination in a fiberglass panel.

ACCELERATE

Your High Frequency Designs with
The Modelithics® COMPLETE Library™
of Scalable, Parasitic Simulation Models
for Passive and Active Devices

Modelithics Models are:

- Measurement-based
- Equivalent circuit models
- Thoroughly documented

...and more!

Modelithics Models offer:

- Substrate and pad scaling
- Part value scaling
- EM co-sim compatibility

Achieve Your Design Goals Quickly with Advanced Models for
Würth Elektronik Inductors and Ferrite Bead Components



WE-MK



WE-KI



WE-TCI



WE-MPSB



**Request
a FREE
30-Day Trial**

FREE 30-day trial of ALL Modelithics
models for Würth Elektronik components

www.Modelithics.com/MVP/WurthElek



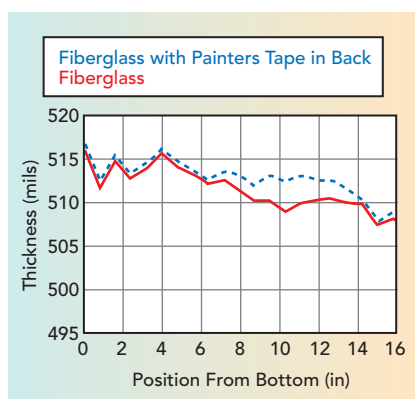
TechnicalFeature

microwave reflectometer. Detection of this 3 mil thick layer is somewhat remarkable, considering the wavelength of the interrogating microwave energy: from 6 inches at 2 GHz to 0.66 inches at 18 GHz. This method can be used to detect small thickness changes in fiberglass composites and other dielectric materials. Furthermore, since it is easily portable, testing can be done in any environment, such as the factory or in the field.

SUMMARY

RF cables add errors due to thermal drift and flexing. Eliminating the RF cable, measurement reliability and accuracy are significantly improved. As RF cables wear out and must be replaced periodically, especially if they are regularly moved or flexed, eliminating the RF cable can decrease measurement cost and reduce the need for maintenance.

This article discussed two applications using a compact microwave



▲ Fig. 8 Computed thickness of a fiberglass panel, showing detection of painter's tape.

reflectometer: The first used a hand-held device to measure the reflection coefficient of absorber materials for EMI mitigation. In the second, an integrated reflectometer system was mounted on an industrial robot to scan fiberglass composites. With appropriate data processing, a microwave reflectometer can detect defects and determine the thickness of non-conductive materials. Both of the examples demonstrate that RF cable-less reflectometer technology is feasible, enabling in situ measurements in field and factory. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported in part by a Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRADA) between the Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL/RX) and Compass Technology Group.

References

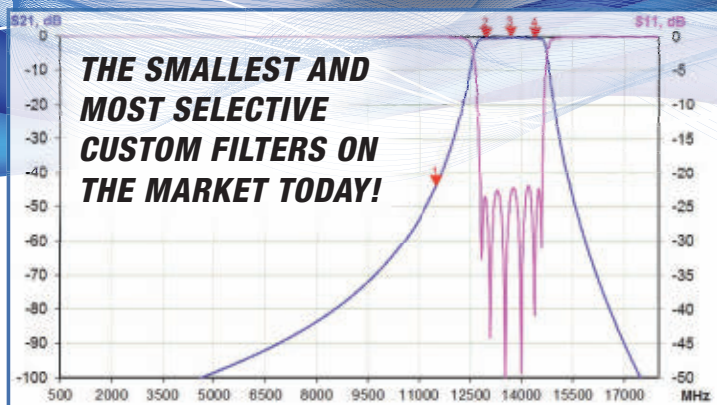
1. J. W. Schultz, "Focused Beam Methods," *Measuring Microwave Materials in Free Space*, ISBN 1480092851, 2012.
2. J. W. Schultz, R. Schultz, J. Maloney and K. Maloney, "Correction of Transmission Line Induced Phase and Amplitude Errors in Reflectivity Measurements," *U.S. Provisional Patent 20160103197*, Issued February 16, 2017.
3. S. A. Zaozrovnykh, V. I. Ryzhov, A. V. Bakurov, I. A. Ivashchenko and A. I. Goloschokin, "Measurement Module of Virtual Vector Network Analyzer," *U.S. Patent 9291657B2*, Issued March 22, 2016.
4. J. Musil, F. Zacek, A. Burger and J. Karlovsky, "New Microwave System to Determine the Complex Permittivity of Small Dielectric and Semiconducting Samples," *4th European Microwave Conference*, September 1974, pp. 66-70.
5. R. Diaz, J. Peebles, R. Lebaron, Z. Zhang and L. Lozano-Plata, "Compact Broadband Admittance Tunnel Incorporating Gaussian Beam Antennas," *U.S. Patent 7889148*, Issued February 15, 2011.
6. J. W. Schultz, J. Maloney, K. Cummings-Maloney, R. Schultz, J. Calzada and B. Foos, "A Comparison of Material Measurement Accuracy of RF Spot Probes to a Lens-Based Focused Beam System," *Proceedings of the 2014 AMTA*, October 2014.



3H Communication Systems

PICO-THIN FILTERS

STOP SACRIFICING PERFORMANCE FOR SIZE!



Bandpass, Lowpass, Highpass and Band Reject Filters

- Bandpass, Highpass, Lowpass, and Band Reject application
- Frequency Range: 40 MHz to 19.0 GHz
- Selectivity >60 dB, other options available
- VSWR: 1.5:1 Typ
- Bandwidth of 3% to 100%
- Mil-Std-202 Cond.
- Low Insertion Loss

3H is an industry-leading manufacturer of custom RF/Microwave filters and multiplexers with the lowest insertion losses and the smallest packages available on the market backed by our 5 Year Warranty (Passive Products) and 1 Year Warranty (Active Products).

*3H designs and manufactures a complete line of filters from DC to 50 GHz
Ask us about complex filter systems and ruggedized / military applications*

3H Communication Systems

www.3HCommunicationSystems.com | Telephone: +1 949 529 1583

RF-LAMBDA

THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

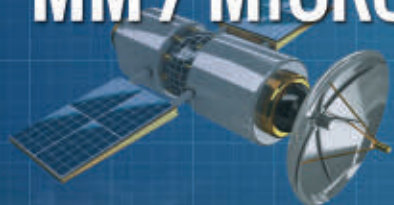
WWW.RFLAMBDA.COM

ITAR & ISO9000
Registered Manufacture



Thousand
in stock

RF SWITCHES MM / MICROWAVE DC-50GHz

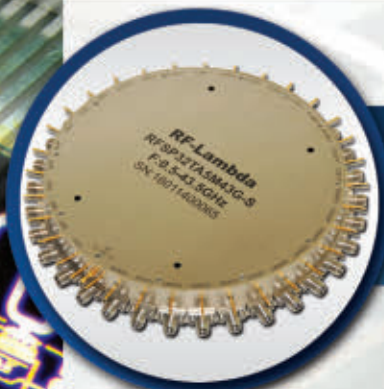


160 CHANNELS
mm/Microwave

0.05-20GHz

Filter Bank Switch Matrix

For Phase Array Radar Application Satellite communication.

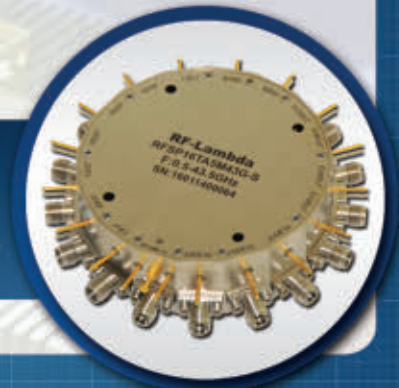


PN: RFSP32TA5M43G

SP32T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz

PN: RFSP16TA5M43G

SP16T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz



See us at EDI CON Booth 321

www.rflambda.com
sales@rflambda.com

1-888-976-8880
1-972-767-5998

Plano, TX, US
San Diego, CA, US
Ottawa, ONT, Canada



Compact, Wideband Bandstop Filter with Extended Upper Passband

Yang Xiao, Lin Li, Gang Liu and Guan-Xing Guo
Zhejiang Sci-Tech University, China

A wideband bandstop filter (WBSF) with extended upper passband consists of a modified transmission line ring with one embedded capacitor. Interference between two signal paths produces three adjustable transmission zeros used to create a wide, controllable stopband. Use of the embedded capacitor prevents the stopband from repeating at odd multiples of the fundamental stopband center frequency, resulting in a much wider upper passband. The circuit is simple, very compact and easy to fabricate. A prototype WBSF has a 20 dB rejection bandwidth of 90.7 percent at a center frequency of 1.2 GHz.

Microwave bandstop filters (BSF) are widely used in wireless communication and RF circuits for their effective suppression of spurious while allowing desired signals to pass. Compact WBSFs with high skirt selectivity are in demand for many communication and radar systems. Conventional BSFs using a shunt open circuited stub and coupled-line are generally large and narrowband.¹

Several BSF configurations in planar technology with rejection and a wide stopband have recently been reported. Li, et al.² and Hsieh and Wang³ describe WBSFs that combine quarter-wavelength lines with coupled-line sections of the same electrical length. WBSFs are also achieved by connecting two quarter-wavelength coupled-line sections, one with a short circuit and the other with an open circuit.⁴

The signal interference technique has been used to design WBSFs with good skirt selectivity.⁵⁻⁷ The structure is made up of

two parallel transmission lines with different electrical lengths and characteristics. By successfully placing the transmission zeros near the stopband edges, signal interference techniques enable sharp rejection with high skirt selectivity. In addition, the performance of these filters can be improved with additional lines. For example, Kanti, et al.⁸ use a parallel-coupled transmission line section to improve BSF performance with five transmission zeros in the stopband. Similarly, the use of an open-ended coupled-line significantly enhances the 20 dB rejection bandwidth.^{9,10} Furthermore, ultra-wide bandwidth and sharp rejection can be balanced with two-section open stubs.¹¹ Despite attractive stopband characteristics, the bandwidth of the upper passband in these filters is generally narrow; worse, the bandwidth of the upper passband decreases largely as the bandwidth of the stopband increases.

In this article, we describe a novel WBSF that improves the stopband and broadens

ATC Broadband SMT Capacitor Solutions

Reliable and Repeatable Broadband Performance

ATC's 520 and 530 Series family of Broadband Capacitors exhibit low insertion loss over multiple octaves of frequency spectrum, flat frequency response and excellent return loss. They are ideal for broadband DC blocking, coupling, bypassing, and feedback applications in optical communications systems and equipment using high-speed digital logic.

Attributes

- 0201 and 0402 EIA Case Sizes
- 16 KHz to 20 GHz
- Low Insertion Loss
- Voltage Ratings to 16 WVDC
- Unit-to-Unit Performance Repeatability
- RoHS Compliant Terminations
- Solderable SMT Terminations



ATC Series	EIA Size	Capacitance	Frequency Range	Insertion Loss	Voltage Rating
520 L	0402	10 nF	160 KHz to 16 GHz	1 dB max.	16 WVDC
530 L	0402	100 nF	16 KHz to 18 GHz	1 dB max.	16 WVDC
530 Z	0201	100 nF	16 KHz to 20 GHz	0.4 dB typ.	10 WVDC



AMERICAN
ATC North America
sales@atceramics.com

TECHNICAL
ATC Europe
saleseur@atceramics.com

CERAMICS
ATC Asia
sales@atceramics-asia.com

 **THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE®**
ISO 9001 REGISTERED COMPANY



THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE®

www.atceramics.com

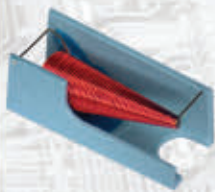
See us at EDI CON Booth 302

Inductors

High Frequency
High Quality

65+ GHz

Broadband Conicals



- Broad Bandwidth
- 65+ GHz Performance
- Resonance Free
- Low Insertion Loss

Air Coils



- Gold & Copper Wires
- 24 to 52 AWG.
- Diameter to .006 in.
- Precision Stripping

Mil-Spec Inductors



- High L & Q
- Small Package Size
- High Reliability
- SMT & Thru Mount

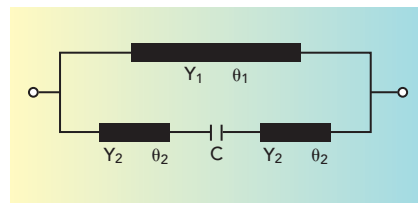
www.piconics.com

sales@piconics.com

P: 978-649-7501



Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 1 Bandstop filter structure.

the upper passband. The structure includes two bilateral transmission lines and one embedded capacitor to reduce signal interference. This generates three adjustable transmission zeros in the controllable stopband for sharp rejection and expands the upper passband tremendously compared to the similar structures,⁷⁻¹¹ through the use of the embedded capacitor.

CONFIGURATION

The modified transmission line model (see **Figure 1**) can be decomposed into two parallel sections. One is the upper transmission line having a characteristic admittance Y_1 and electrical length θ_1 ; the other is the cascaded structure consisting of two bilateral transmission lines with characteristic admittance Y_2 , electrical length θ_2 and one embedded capacitor.

Considering the entire structure to be lossless, the overall Y matrix is

$$Y_{21}^U = j b_{21}^U = j Y_1 \csc \theta_1 \quad (1)$$

$$Y_{21}^L = j b_{21}^L = \frac{-j 2 \pi f C}{\cos^2 \theta_2 - 4 \pi f C \sin \theta \cos \theta_2 / Y_2} \quad (2)$$

If $\theta_1 = \pi$ when $f = f_1$, then $Y_{21}^U = +\infty$ at frequency f_1 .

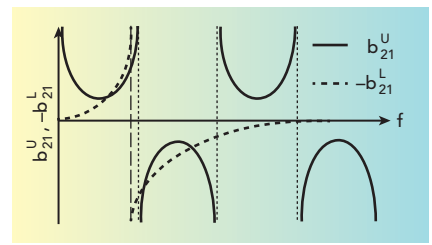
For the lower section, at frequency,

$$f_2 = \frac{Y_2}{4 \pi C \tan \theta_2}, Y_{21}^L = +\infty.$$

Obviously, there is a series resonance for the lower section when $f = f_2$. For this design, f_2 is always set lower than f_1 to generate three transmission zeros. Then the total parallel Y matrix of the structure can be expressed as

$$\left[Y_{21}^T \right] = \left[Y_{21}^U \right] + \left[Y_{21}^L \right] \quad (3)$$

The BSF creates transmission zeros at the frequencies where $|S_{21}| = 0$, and the relationship between the admittance matrices and scattering matrices can be given by



▲ Fig. 2 Graphical view of Equation 5.

$$S_{21}^T = \frac{-2 Y_{21}^T Y_0}{(Y_{11}^T + Y_0)(Y_{22}^T + Y_0) - Y_{12}^T Y_{21}^T} \quad (4)$$

where Y_0 is the characteristic admittance of the input port and the output port.

The condition for production of the transmission zeros can be simplified by setting $Y_{21}^T = 0$, which yields the relationship

$$Y_1 \csc \theta_1 = \frac{2 \pi f C}{\cos^2 \theta_2 - 4 \pi f C \sin \theta_2 \cos \theta_2 / Y_2} \quad (5)$$

The relevant graph of Equation 5 is shown in **Figure 2**. The solid line and dashed line represent b_{21}^U and $-b_{21}^L$, respectively, and the intersection points in the curves reveal the approximate locations of the stopband transmission zeros.

As shown in Figure 2, the first transmission zero positioned at f_{z1} is generated at the lower side of f_1 since $f_2 < f_1$ is satisfied in this design. Another two transmission zeros f_{z2} and f_{z3} are provided between f_1 and $2f_1$ when

$$b_{21}^U\left(\frac{3f_1}{2}\right) > -b_{21}^L\left(\frac{3f_1}{2}\right).$$

With the choice of appropriate parameters, the structure produces three transmission zeros for a BSF response.

Note that the transmission zero distribution in this design is not inherently symmetrical about the central transmission zero, while the transmission zero distributions of almost all the previous reported WBSFs are symmetrical. In fact, by tuning C or Y_1 , different transmission zero distributions can provide either symmetric or asymmetric BSF responses. The asymmetric bandstop filter response can also eliminate the restriction of a fixed central transmission zero, resulting in better adjustability and flexibility compared with the previous reported WBSFs.

Microwave components from

Your time-trusted source

Mil Spec Compliant RF/Microwave Control Components since 1960

I-Q Vector Modulators

- 500 MHz to 40 GHz in four broadband models
- 2-18GHz in one model
- Broadband & Narrowband models 0.5 to 40 GHz
- Simultaneous Phase & Amplitude Control
- High Modulation Rate - up to 50 MHz
- High Resolution & Accuracy
- Guaranteed Monotonic

Phase Shifters/ Frequency Translators

- 500 MHz to 40 GHz
- Full 360 Degrees Phase Control
- Translation Rates – Up to 500 kHz
- Digital & Analog Control
- Guaranteed Monotonic

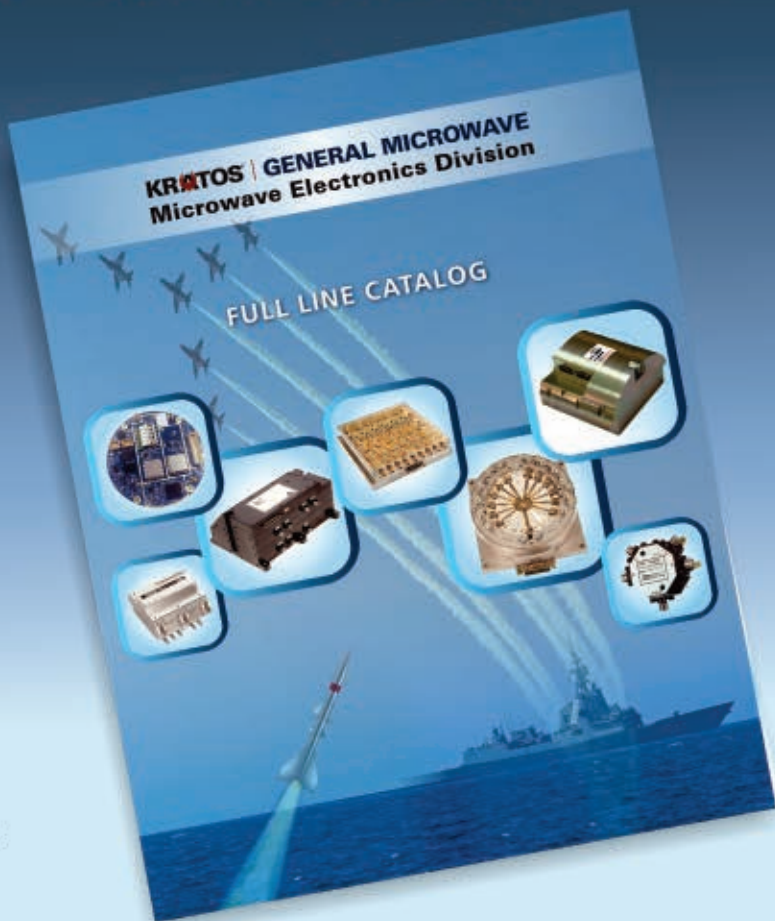
Attenuators

- 200 MHz to 40 GHz
- Up to 80 dB Attenuation
- Digital and Analog Control
- Guaranteed Monotonic

Contact us for a copy of our
new full line catalog.

Switches

- 100 MHz to 40 GHz
- SPST to SP16T
- Non-Reflective & Reflective
- High Speed – Rise/Fall <10 nanoseconds
- Phase & Amplitude Matched models
- Low Cost Hermetic models



**KRATOS | General Microwave
Microwave Electronics Division**

227A Michael Drive, Syosset New York 11791

Tel: 516 - 802 - 0900, Fax: 516 - 802 - 0897

E-mail: kratosgeneralmicrowave@kratosdefense.com

www.kratosmed.com

CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE

COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS

UP TO 325GHz

AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz
FERRITE PRODUCTS
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz

TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz
MIXERS (UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS (UP TO 160GHz)
DETECTORS (UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS (UP TO 160GHz)
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

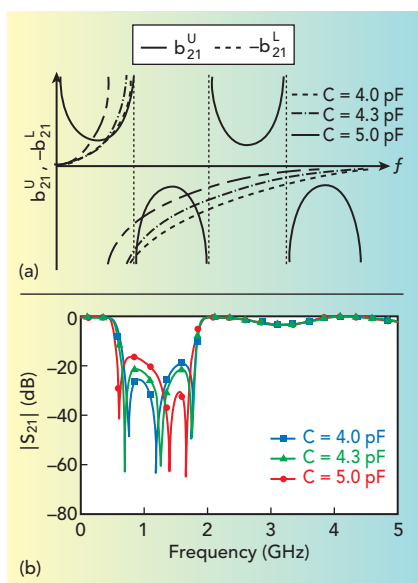
CABLES
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)

Cernex, Inc.
1710 Zanker Road, Suite 103
San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: (408) 541-9226
Fax: (408) 541-9229

www.cernex.com
cernex@cernex.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 220

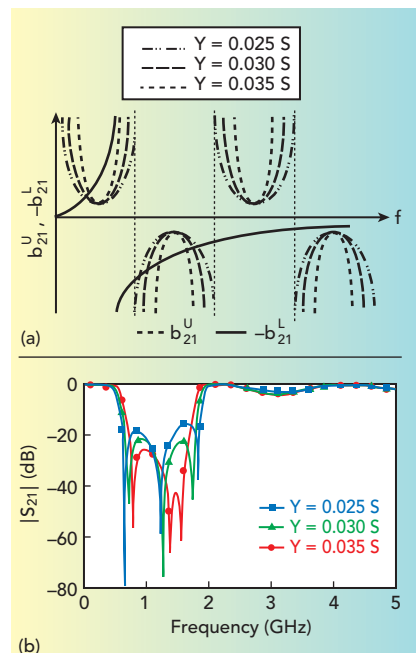
Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 3 Susceptance (a) and simulated $|S_{21}|$ of the structure with different capacitances (b).

As shown in **Figure 3a** and the above analysis, for given upper and lower transmission line parameters, the transmission zero distribution can be adjusted effectively by changing C . With increasing C , f_2 decreases, moving the first transmission zero lower. Meanwhile, the dashed line ($-b_{21}^L$) becomes sharper, pushing the second transmission zero higher and drawing the third transmission zero lower. Accordingly, the transmission zero separation between f_{z1} and f_{z2} increases while the transmission zero separation between f_{z2} and f_{z3} decreases with increasing C . As shown in **Figure 3b**, different BSF responses with different transmission zero distributions can be obtained by changing C .

The characteristic admittance of the upper transmission line is also an important factor in adjusting the transmission zero distribution. As indicated in **Figure 4a**, when increasing the upper transmission line's characteristic admittance Y_1 , b_{21}^U becomes sharper, pushing the first and the second transmission zeros higher and drawing the third transmission zero lower. Accordingly, the transmission zero separation

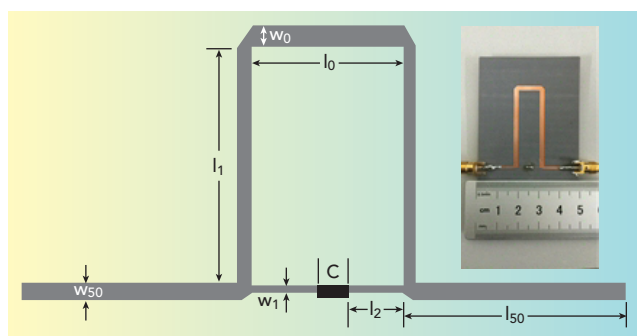


▲ Fig. 4 Susceptance (a) and simulated $|S_{21}|$ of the structure with different upper line characteristic admittances (b).

tween f_{z1} and f_{z2} changes slightly while the transmission zero separation between f_{z2} and f_{z3} becomes smaller with increased Y_1 . Therefore, as shown in **Figure 4b**, different bandstop filtering responses with different transmission zero distributions can be achieved by altering Y_1 .

FABRICATION AND MEASUREMENTS

A prototype WBSF having a 20 dB fractional bandwidth (FBW) of 90.7 percent at $f_c = 1.2$ GHz was fabricated on a 0.5 mm substrate with a relative dielectric constant of 2.65 and loss tangent 0.02. The physical dimensions and photograph are shown in **Figure 5**. The optimized parameters are $w_0 = 2.4$ mm, $l_0 = 10.4$ mm, $w_1 = 0.32$ mm, $l_1 = 38.2$ mm, $l_2 = 4.7$ mm, $w_{50} = 1.35$



▲ Fig. 5 Microstrip layout and photograph of the wideband bandstop filter.



Microwave Absorbers For Cavity Suppression and Free Space Applications

Product Lines

C-RAM® RF/Microwave Absorbers

Featuring flat sheet and pyramidal, high power honeycomb material

C-RAM® Anechoic & Free-Space materials

C-STOCK® Low Loss Dielectric Materials

Turn-key Anechoic & EMC Chamber Design and Installation

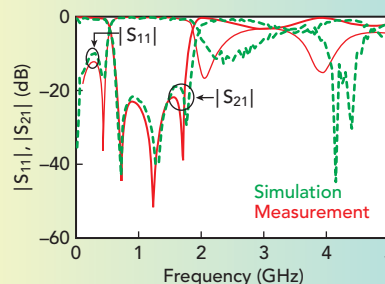
Custom Formulations and Custom Fabrication Available

Visit us at EDI CON 2017 – Boston, MA – Booth 226

Cuming Microwave



Cuming Microwave is an ISO 9001:2008 manufacturer of materials that absorb EMI/RFI between 10 MHz – 100 GHz



▲ Fig. 6 Simulated and measured responses of the fabricated filter.

mm, $l_{50} = 19.8$ mm and $C = 4.3$ pF (achieved using MURATA 1.6 mm \times 0.8 mm patch capacitors). Ansoft HFSS was used for simulation, and the Keysight 8510C vector network analyzer was used for the corresponding measurements.

Figure 6 shows good agreement between simulation and measurement. Measured transmission zero locations are at 0.71 GHz (with a suppression of 42.9 dB), 1.25 GHz (with a suppression of 40.2 dB) and 1.73 GHz (with a suppression of 29.9 dB), respectively. The measured 20 dB attenuation band is from 0.65 to 1.8 GHz, forming a wide attenuation bandwidth and a high FBW of 95.8 percent. Measured passband insertion loss, including connector loss, is less than 1 dB up to 0.50 GHz, increasing slightly in the upper band. The loss is less than 2 dB from 1.87 to 2.58 GHz and 3.45 to 5 GHz, and it is less than 3 dB for the entire upper passband. Attenuation rates at the passband to stopband transition knees are 171.3 dB/GHz (measured attenuation of 5 and 29.5 dB at 0.55 and 0.69 GHz, respectively) and 163.3 dB/GHz (measured attenuation of 5 and 29.5 dB at 1.90 and 1.75 GHz, respectively) on the lower and upper side of the stopband.

Without the feed line, the WBSF occupies a compact size of 41 mm \times 15.2 mm, corresponding to $0.022\lambda_g^2$ ($0.243\lambda_g \times 0.09\lambda_g$), where λ_g is the guide wavelength of a 50 Ω transmission line at the center frequency of 1.2 GHz.

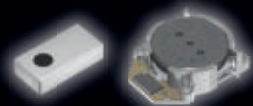
A comparison of this filter with other reported WBSFs is provided in Table 1. It exhibits a wider stopband, sharper rejection level and wider upper passband. Additionally, its size is much smaller.

CONCLUSION

A novel compact WBSF with extended upper passband is realized by using the signal interference technique and one embedded capacitor. The distributions of the three transmission zeros can be easily and flexibility adjusted by changing the value of the embedded capacitor and the circuit characteristic admittance to obtain the desired performance. Moreover, the WBSF exhibits sharp rejection in the stopband. The circuit size is only $0.022\lambda_g^2$ making it suitable for applications where small size is important. Design equations, curves and theoretical analyses are provided. The theoretical predictions are verified through measurement of a prototype WBSF with a 20 dB FBW of 90.7 percent centered at 1.2 GHz. ■

TDK Technology Linking the world.

Base station isolators,
circulators and antennas
for all systems



3-terminal feedthrough
and MegaCap MLCCs
for high reliability

Power inductors
with high reliability



Surge arresters
with long-term stability

18 GHz THAT MOVES AT **THE SPEED OF LIGHT.**



narda MITEQ



Enclosures are available for multiple transmitter or receiver combinations.

18 GHz HIGH-RELIABILITY IF AND RF FIBER-OPTIC LINKS

L3 Narda-MITEQ's hermetically sealed fiber-optic links are ideal for transmitting both IF and RF signals optically, making them the perfect choice for a variety of applications, like antenna remoting and EMC/EMI. Models are available with instantaneous bandwidths of up to 18 GHz and offer a spurious-free dynamic range of 101 dB/Hz. These dynamic transmitters and receivers use standard wavelengths of 1550 nm and 1310 nm, performing in a wide temperature range of -40 °C to +85 °C with a typical low signal loss of 0.4 dB/km. So when your project demands the transmission of reliable IF and RF data optically, count on L3 Narda-MITEQ — your best resource for innovative fiber-optic solutions. Call us at (631) 231-1700. nardamiteq.com/076a



Technologies

L3T.COM

AEROSPACE SYSTEMS
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
SENSOR SYSTEMS

Narda-MITEQ

X - BAND HP LIMITERS

8-12 GHz, 100 Watt CW,
1 KW Peak



- High power protection 100W CW and 1 KW peak (1 microsec pulse width)
- Very low leakage level (+10 dBm typ.)
- Low insertion loss and VSWR.
- Ideal for Radar Application
- Fast recovery time, 1 Microsec Typ.
- Built-In DC Block @ input and output.
- Hermetically sealed module
- Removable connectors for surface mount installation.

Typical Performance @ + 25 Deg. C

MODEL	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	MAXIMUM ¹ INSERTION LOSS (dB)	MAX ¹ VSWR	MAX INPUT CW (W)
LS0812PP100A	8-12	2.0	2:1	100

Note: 1. Insertion Loss and VSWR tested at -10 dBm.

Note: 2. Limiting threshold level, +4 dBm typ @input power which makes insertion loss 1 dB higher than that @-10 dBm.

Note: 3. Power rating derated to 20% @ 125 Deg. C.

Note 4. Typ. leakage @ 1W CW +6 dBm, @25 W CW +10 dBm, @ 100W CW +13 dBm.

Other Products: Detectors, Amplifiers, Switches, Comb Generators, Impulse Generators, Multipliers, Integrated Subassemblies

Please call for Detailed Brochures



The Microwave Products Source . .

Made in U.S.A

ISO 9001-2008
Certified



155 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399 . Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info@herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

TechnicalFeature

TABLE 1

COMPARISON WITH OTHER REPORTED WBSFs

Parameters/Ref	7	8	9	10	11	This Work
f_c (GHz)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	1.2
Stopband 20 dB FBW (%)	98.5	67	100	122.5	100	95.8
No. of Zeros	3	5	3	3	4	3
Zero Distribution	Symmetrical	Symmetrical	Symmetrical	Symmetrical	Symmetrical	Both
Attenuation Slope Lower (dB/GHz) Upper (dB/GHz)	215.1 117.6	92.85 95	56.7 45.3	227.9 123.2	85 135	171.3 163.3
Upper Passband IL (dB), FBW (%)	< 2, 31.1	unknown	< 2, 12.8	< 2, 16.5	< 2, 31.8	< 3, > 91.9
Circuit Size (λg^2)	0.2	0.005	0.021	0.09	0.11	0.022

IL = Insertion Loss, FBW = Fractional Bandwidth

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

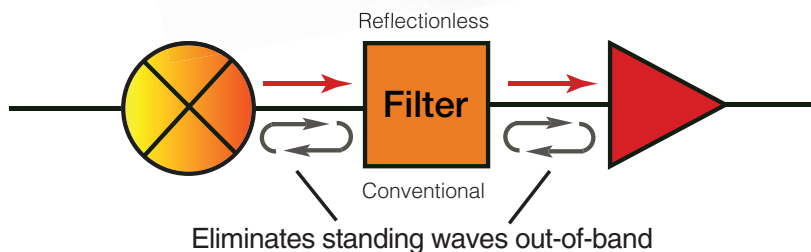
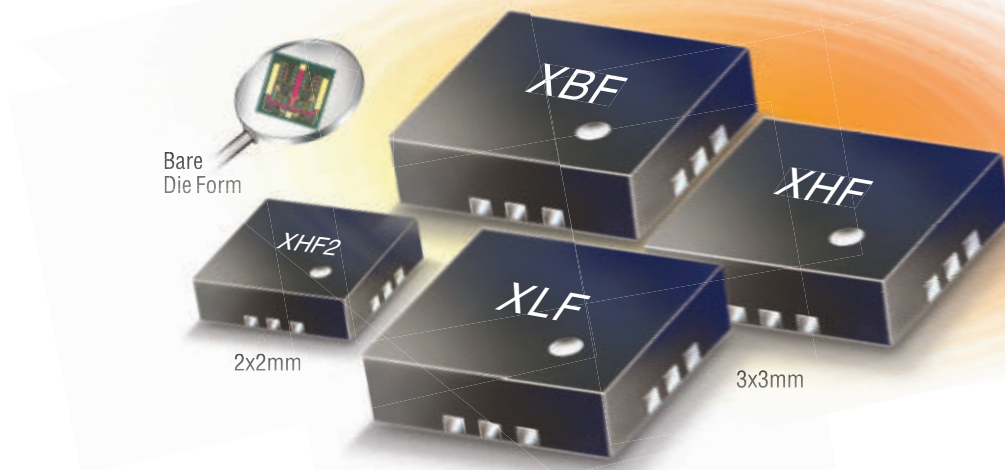
This work was supported by the program for Zhejiang leading team of science and technology innovation (2011R50004), the National Natural Science Foundation of China under grants (61101052) and 521 talent project of Zhejiang Sci-Tech University.

References

1. D. M. Pozar, *Microwave Engineering*, 3rd Edition, Wiley, N.Y., 2005.
2. R. Li, D. I. Kim and C. M. Choi, "Compact Structure with Three Attenuation Poles for Improving Stopband Characteristics," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 12, December 2006, pp. 663–665.
3. M. Y. Hsieh and S. M. Wang, "Compact and Wideband Microstrip Bandstop Filter," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 7, July 2005, pp. 472–474.
4. M. K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham and S. Sanyal, "Compact, Wideband Bandstop Filters with Sharp Rejection Characteristic," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 10, October 2008, pp. 665–667.
5. M. K. Mandal and P. Mondal, "Design of Sharp-Rejection, Compact, Wideband Bandstop Filters," *IET Microwaves, Antennas & Propagation*, Vol. 2, No. 4, June 2008, pp. 389–393.
6. M. K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham and S. Sanyal, "Design of Compact, Wide-Band Bandstop Filters with Sharp Rejection Characteristics," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 50, No. 5, May 2008, pp. 1244–1248.
7. K. Divyabramham, M. K. Mandal and S. Sanyal, "Sharp-Rejection Wideband Bandstop Filters," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 10, October 2008, pp. 662–664.
8. M. K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham and V. K. Velidi, "Compact Wideband Bandstop Filter With Five Transmission Zeros," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 22, No. 1, January 2012, pp. 4–6.
9. M. K. Mandal, V. K. Velidi, S. Sanyal and A. Bhattacharya, "Design of Ultra-Wideband Bandstop Filter with Three Transmission Zeros," *IEEE Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 50, No. 11, November 2008, pp. 2955–2957.
10. V. K. Velidi, A. B. Guntupalli and S. Sanyal, "Sharp-Rejection Ultra-Wide Bandstop Filters," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 19, No. 8, August 2009, pp. 503–505.
11. M. A. Sanchez-Soriano, G. Torregrosa-Penalva and E. Bronchalo, "Compact, Wideband Bandstop Filter with Four Transmission Zeros," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 20, No. 6, June 2010, pp. 313–315.

X-Series **REFLECTIONLESS FILTERS**

DC to 30 GHz!



Now over 50 Models to Improve Your System Performance!

Now Mini-Circuits' revolutionary X-series reflectionless filters give you even more options to improve your system performance. Choose from over 50 unique models with passbands from DC to 30 GHz. Unlike conventional filters, reflectionless filters are matched to 50Ω in the passband, stopband and transition, eliminating intermods, ripples and other problems caused by reflections in the signal chain. They're perfect for pairing with non-linear devices such as mixers and multipliers, significantly reducing unwanted signals generated and increasing system dynamic range.² Jump on the bandwagon, and place your order today for delivery as soon as tomorrow. Need a custom design? Call us and talk to our engineers about a reflectionless filter to improve performance in your system!

¹ Small quantity samples available, \$9.95 ea. (qty. 20)

² See application note AN-75-007 on our website

³ See application note AN-75-008 on our website

⁴ Defined to 3 dB cutoff point

\$6⁹⁵
from **6** ea. (qty. 1000)¹

- High pass, low pass, and band pass models
- Patented design eliminates in-band spurs
- Absorbs stopband signal power rather than reflecting it
- Good impedance match in passband, stopband and transition
- Intrinsically Cascadable³
- Passbands from DC to 30 GHz⁴

Protected by U.S. Patent No. 8,392,495 and Chinese Patent No. ZL201080014266.1. Patent applications 14/724976 (U.S.) and PCT/USIS/33118 (PCT) pending.



Phase-Locked Loops Enable Phase Alignment and Control

Ian Collins and Kazim Peker
Analog Devices Inc., Norwood, Mass.

Phase resynchronization and phase adjust features place phase-locked loop synthesizers into known phase states. This enables many applications and greatly simplifies calibration.

As the name suggests, a phase-locked loop (PLL) uses a phase detector to compare a feedback signal with a reference signal, locking the phases of both signals together. While this property has many applications, PLLs today are most commonly used in frequency synthesis, generally as local oscillators (LO) in frequency up- and down-converters or clocks for high speed analog-to-digital converters (ADC) and digital-to-analog converters (DAC).

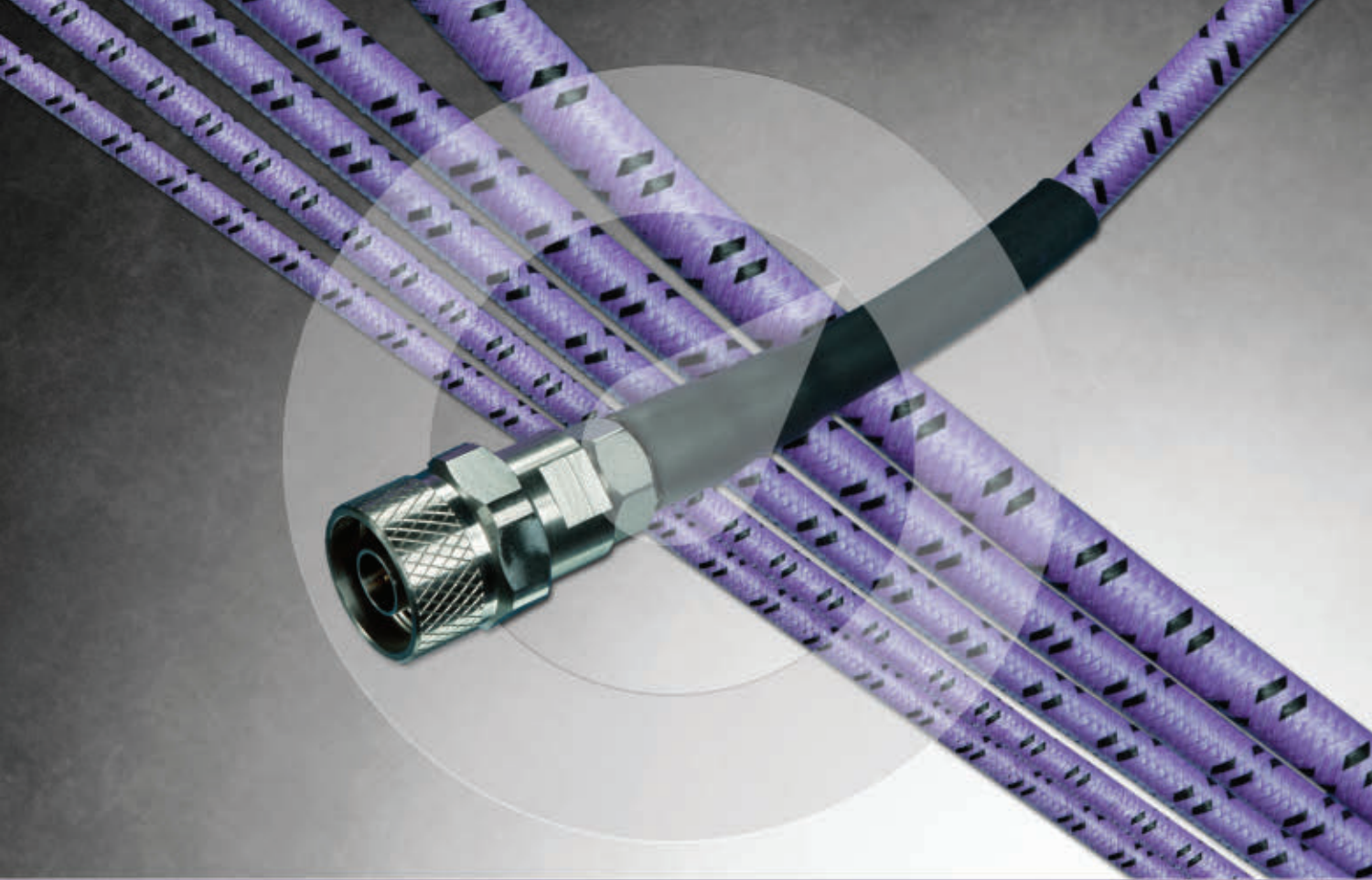
Until recently, little attention was paid to the behavior of phase in these circuits, but with a growing demand for efficiency, bandwidth and performance, RF engineers must devise new techniques to improve spectral and power efficiency. Repeatability, predictability and adjustability of the phase of a signal all play an increasingly important role in modern communication and instrumentation applications.

It is meaningless to refer to a phase measurement unless it is relative to another signal or to the original phase. For example, a vector network analyzer (VNA) phase measurement of a two-port network, such as an amplifier, relates the output phase to the input phase ($\angle S_{21}$) or the phase of the reflected signal to the incident signal ($\angle S_{11}$). For a PLL synthesizer, a phase measurement relates to the input reference phase or compares the phase of one signal to another. The "holy grail" or ideal state for any phase measurement is to be at a precisely desired

value compared to the original phase. However, non-idealities such as nonlinearities, temperature differences and manufacturing variances mean that phase is among the more variable of properties in signal generation. In this article, the term "in phase" refers to signals that have precisely the same amplitude and timing properties, and "deterministic phase" means that the phase offset between them is known and predictable.

OSCILLOSCOPE PHASE MEASUREMENTS

A high speed oscilloscope is a relatively intuitive way to compare output phase to a reference phase. To be visible, the input and output phases generally must be integer multiples of each other, a relatively common case in many clocking circuits. For integer-N PLLs, the relationship between the input frequency REF_{IN} and the output frequency RF_{OUT} is generally deterministic and repeatable. Scope probes are placed on both the REF_{IN} and RF_{OUT} ports, taking care to only capture the signal when the phase has settled. A sophisticated oscilloscope, such as the Rohde & Schwarz RTO1044, allows the event trigger to activate only when a specific digital pattern has been written to the PLL device and a rising edge from the known signal is present. Since there may be a delay between writing the digital pattern and when the final signal settles, some delay must be inserted between the two events, which is a capability provided in the RTO1044.



Performance Over Time

You can't afford to wonder if your cables are impacting your results. You expect your cables to be reliable. You need your cables to last.

But, with 75% of cables failing during installation or operation, your cable selection needs to be more than an afterthought. Choosing authentic GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies is the only way to be sure your cables will stand up to the rigors of everyday use in demanding applications.

GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies – for proven performance, time and again. Learn what sets GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies apart at:

www.gore.com/test

*Insist on authentic
GORE® Microwave/RF
Test Assemblies – the
proven purple performer.*



precision

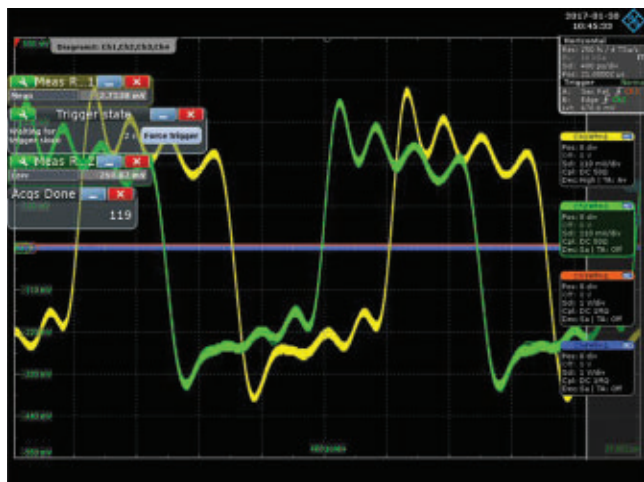
repeatability

durability

GORE, PHASEFLEX, the purple cable and designs are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates.

Follow us on





▲ Fig. 1 Phase repeatability measurement.

Phase Repeatability

The goal of this measurement is to verify that the phase delay of a PLL synthesizer—an Analog Devices ADF4356 for example—relative to a known reference signal—another ADF4356 programmed to the same output frequency—is constant and repeatable when powered on. To measure this, two low speed probes are connected to the CLK and DATA lines of the ADF4356 SPI interface. Once the digital pattern to write the particular frequency is noted, a wait time of 1 s is programmed before the instrument captures the time domain plot showing the output of both PLLs. The two ADF4356 PLLs are locked to a VCO frequency of 4 GHz and divided by eight to generate 500 MHz. One of them is repeat-

edly powered off and on using the software power-down feature. With the oscilloscope in infinite persistence mode, 119 acquisitions are captured, and the phase difference between the two is shown to be constant and repeatable (see **Figure 1**).

Phase Resync

Several precautions are followed to ensure repeatability. Low R divider values introduce less uncertainty than higher ones, and it is vital that the divided feedback from the VCO output is fed to the N counter input. Given that the ADF4356 PLL and VCO contain 1,024 differing VCO bands, it is important that this uncertainty is eliminated by using the manual calibration override procedure.¹

Phase resync is defined as the ability of a fractional-N PLL to return to the same phase offset at each given frequency: observing frequency F1 with phase P1, when changing channels to frequency F2, the same original phase P1 is observed when the frequency is reprogrammed back to F1. This definition

ignores changes due to VCO drift, leakage current and temperature, for example. Resync sends a reset pulse to the fractional-N sigma-delta modulator that places it in a known repeatable state. This pulse must be applied after frequency settling mechanisms are complete, such as VCO band select and loop filter settling time. With the ADF4356 PLL, its value is controlled by a timeout counter in register 12. The ability to adjust the timing of this reset pulse enables a degree of output signal adjustability, with the ability to vary the timing in steps of 360 degrees/2²⁵, which is finer than can easily be measured by most instruments.

To illustrate this measurement, both ADF4356 PLL VCO's are programmed to 4002.5 MHz and divided by eight. One PLL is programmed to a VCO frequency of 4694 MHz and then programmed back to 4002.5 MHz. Using an oscilloscope, as previously described, to examine the behavior of the PLL, with 1,734 frequency changes, the PLL repeatedly settles to the same phase (see **Figure 2**).

To characterize the variable phase offset feature of the ADF4356, the phase word is programmed to 4,194,304/2²⁵, which equals 90 degrees. Similar values for 90, 180, 270 and 0 degrees are programmed (see **Figure 3**). Relative to the original signal on channel 1, four equally



Bi-directional with 2 and 3 Port Models

MegiQ Vector Network Analyzer

USB interface and many features, including:

- Sweep up to 20001 points
- Measured power range -30 to +5dBm
- Port calibrated
- Match circuit calculator
- Signal Generator output
- Bias Voltage/Current generator
- VNA-Sandbox (20+ test-circuits & tutorials)

Full size VNA performance in a compact format.

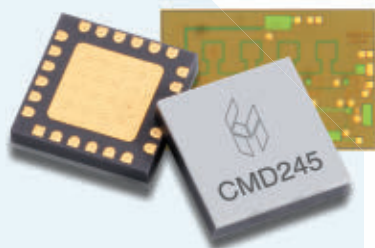


Up to 6 GHz
GSM-GPRS-LTE, WiFi, DECT,
GPS, ISM, Zigbee, Bluetooth

Affordable & Available Online from
USD3,200.00

USA: +1 (623) 670-5780 | INFO@TOP-ELECTRONICSUSA.COM
WWW.TOP-ELECTRONICSUSA.COM

EUROPE: +31 (0)180 580 492 | INFO@TOP-ELECTRONICS.COM
WWW.TOP-ELECTRONICS.COM



Low Phase Noise Amps

- Phase noise as low as -165 dBc/Hz
- Wideband frequencies up to 40 GHz
- Saturated output power as high as 22 dBm
- Gain as high as 18 dB

Phase noise is no longer your nemesis.

Unwanted phase noise in your LO sources is now a thing of the past. With Custom MMIC's wideband, low phase noise GaAs amplifier MMICs you can finally achieve the resolution, bit error rate, and signal to noise specs you've been after.

Visit our website today and download fully characterized data.

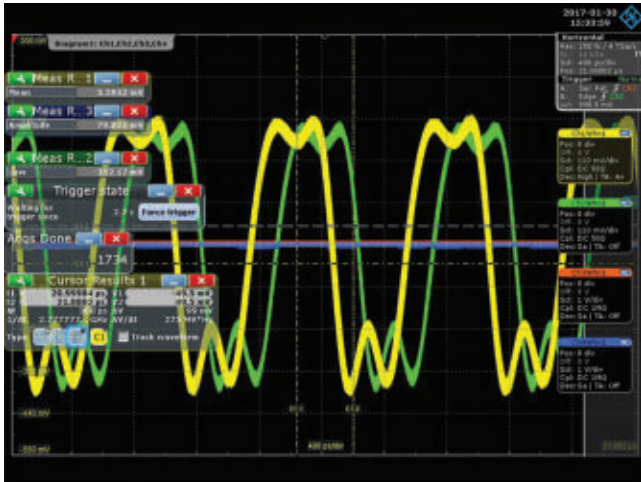
CustomMMIC.com

ApplicationNote

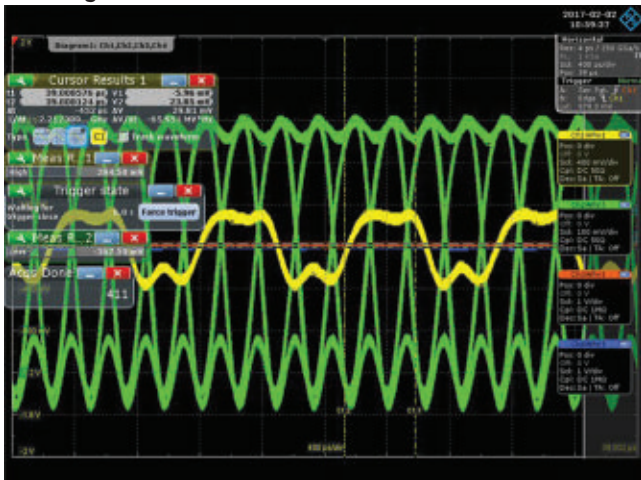
spaced signals are observed, confirming the accuracy of the phase resync with programmable offset.

This feature is highly useful. A look-up table of phase values can be created for each user frequency, with

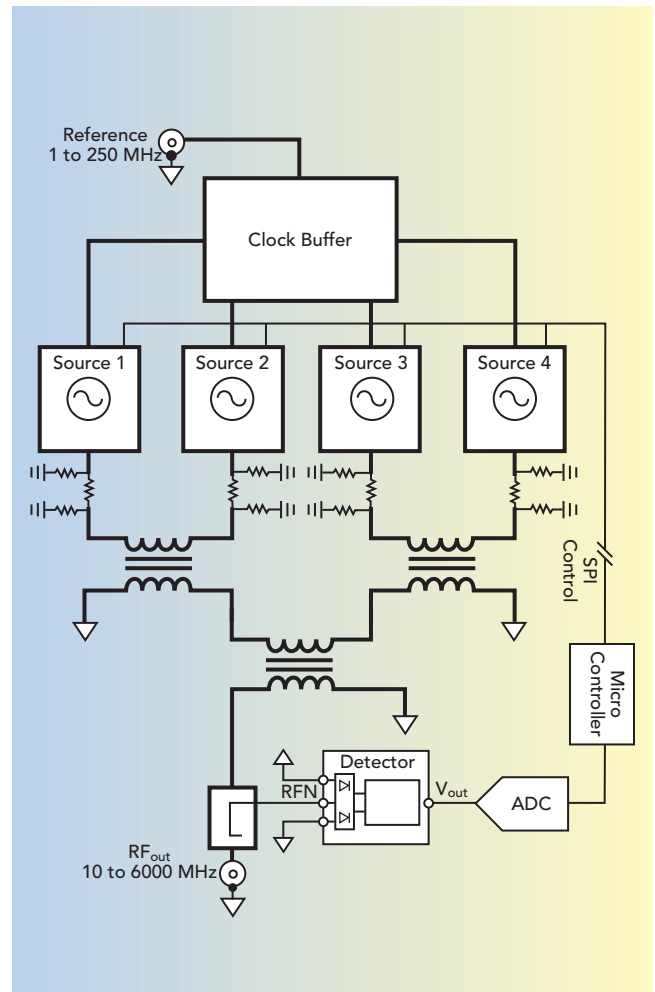
the phase value dialed in on each use. In an application which combines four LO frequencies in phase



▲ Fig. 2 Fractional-N PLL resync phase measurement, switching from 4694 to 4002.5 MHz.

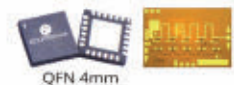


▲ Fig. 3 Phase resync with variable offsets.



▲ Fig. 4 Application requiring precise control of PLL output phase.

Get **maximum** performance and **minimal** noise figure with Eclipse broadband LNA MMIC's.



	Frequency Range	Gain	Noise Figure	P1dB	Psat	OIP3	Bias Supply	
Model Number	GHz	dB Typ.	dB Typ.	dBm Typ.	dBm Typ.	dBm Typ.	V/mA	Package
EMD1710	2.0 - 20	12.5	2.0	+18.5	+19.0	+28.0	5/83	QFN 4mm
EMD1715	DC - 20	14.5	1.8	+20.5	+23.5	+28.0	5/103	QFN 4mm
EMD1725-D	DC - 40	15.0	3.5	+20.5	+23.0	+33.0	8/108	DIE

Eclipse Microdevices EMD1710 and EMD1715 are ideal for applications that require a typical noise figure as low as 2.0 dB across the DC- 20 GHz band, while requiring only 83mA/103ma from a +5V supply. The EMD1725-D has a typical noise figure of 3.5dB to 40 GHz. The EMD1700 series are available in 4mm QFN packages and bare die (1725-D only).



www.eclipsemdi.com

408.526.1100

Let's talk shop.



COMMUNICATION

Passive Intermodulation Test Solutions

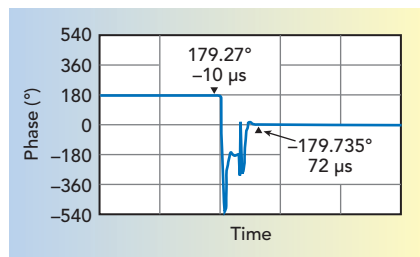
High-speed data transmission in today's global mobile communication networks demands high efficiency of network infrastructure – and passive intermodulation (PIM) can cause serious interferences.

As a global leader of RF connectivity solutions, Rosenberg has a strong expertise in manufacturing of Low-PIM components as well as PIM T&M solutions – rack and portable desktop analyzers, adaptors and test cables for various applications:

- R&D, test labs and calibration
- Production lines
- Low-weight PIM site analyzers for multi-function on-site tests, less than 15 kg

www.rosenberger.com/pia

Rosenberger

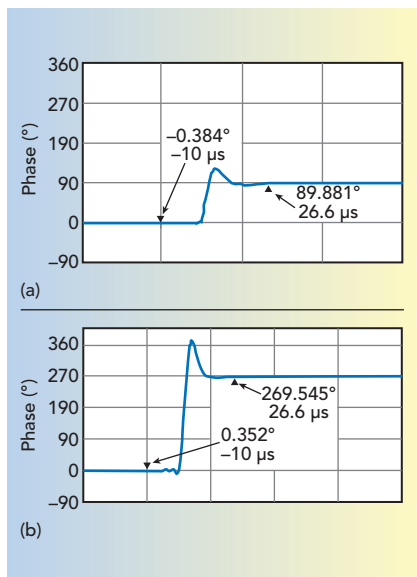


▲ Fig. 5 Phase output of a 5025 MHz signal switched 180 degrees, measured with a Rohde & Schwarz analyzer.

(see **Figure 4**), the phase resync and offset features are used to adjust output phases so that they combine to give 6 dB lower phase noise. If used as a tunable LO (likely on the first stage of a signal analyzer), the resync and phase offset features allow the user to run a one-time calibration when powering up to determine the precise phase value for each LO frequency.

VSA/VNA PHASE MEASUREMENTS

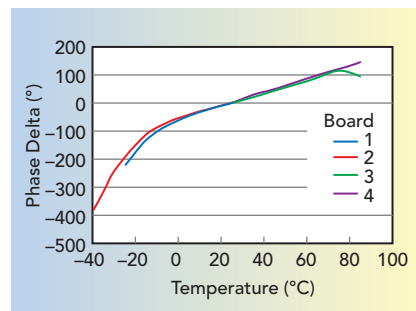
Vector signal and network analyzers are useful for characterizing phase behavior, although their use is limited to comparing the phase of the device to its initial value. Sophisticated analyzers like the Rohde & Schwarz FSWP can be placed in FM demodulation mode, and the phase output selected. This is useful for evaluating PLL phase resynchronization. **Figure 5** shows an example of the ADF4356 switching phase by 180 degrees at an output frequency of 5025 MHz.



▲ Fig. 6 A 90 degree (a) and 270 degree (b) phase adjust, measured with a Rohde & Schwarz analyzer.

Phase Adjust

The phase adjust feature avoids resetting the sigma-delta modulator and simply adds a phase word between 0 and 360 degrees to the existing phase. This is useful for applications in which a reset of the phase is not desired. It can be used to dynamically adjust the phase word to compensate for known differences in phase due to effects such as temperature. Phase adjust “adds” phase to the existing signal on each update of R0 (with the value programmed to register 3 of the ADF4356). It does



▲ Fig. 7 Measured phase drift over temperature at a 4 GHz output frequency.

not contain a reset pulse like phase resync. Measurements from a Rohde & Schwarz FSWP show the addition of 90 degrees (see **Figure 6a**) and 270 degrees (see **Figure 6b**) to the original signal. In both cases, the output frequency of the ADF4356 is set to 5025 MHz before changing the phase.

Behavior Over Temperature

Because the physical parameters of inductors change over temperature, so do the electrical characteristics, which manifests as a change in phase. To mitigate this, a user can program a phase offset. For example, two ADF4356 PLLs programmed to a 4 GHz output frequency and placed in the same oven chamber and at the same initial phase track closely in phase over temperature (see **Figure 7**). This shows the phase can be adjusted depending on temperature.

ERZIA

MW and MMW amplifiers and integrated assemblies

Up to 100 GHz. High degree of customization.

Space / Aerospace / Military / Laboratory



www.erzia.com

ERZIA HQ, Josefina de la Maza 4, 39012 Santander, Spain
sales.rf@erzia.com Tel: +34 942 29 13 42

ERZIA, 2001 L Street NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20036
sales.rf@erzia.com Tel: +1 202-495-3479



The Technology of Choice for E-band Power

WIN's PP10 Technology – World's First High Performance 0.1μm pHEMT Manufactured On 150mm Wafers... direct RF transitions, integrated ESD protection available

- | 130GHz f_t , 4V operation
- | MAG>8dB at 80GHz
- | 0.8W/mm P1dB @ 29GHz
- | <1dB Fmin at 40 GHz
- | 50μm and 100μm wafer thickness
- | Optional enhanced moisture ruggedness

Contact WIN for more information.

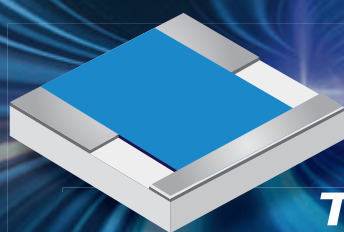
With technology that stretches from low frequencies to lightwave and capabilities that span from design support to packaging and RF test solutions, you'll see why partnering with us is a win-win.

WIN...Because not everyone can do this.

ANTENNA SYSTEMS FOR 5G

Beamforming is a technique that will be key to the architecture of 5G networks, i.e., using multiple antenna array elements with varying phase and amplitude at each element to steer the antenna energy to the end user. **Figure 8a** shows the E-plane array pattern of two half wavelength elements spaced $\lambda/4$ apart and driven in phase. The antenna radiation pattern is omnidirectional in the H-

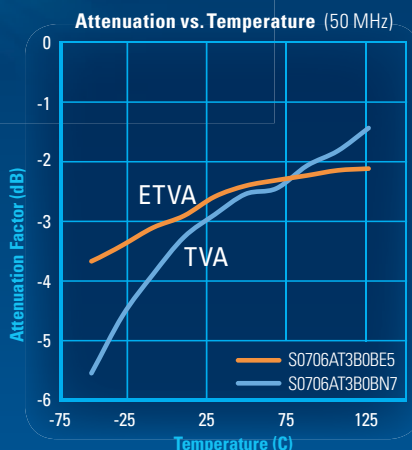
plane. **Figure 8b** shows the E-plane pattern of the two elements driven by signals 90 degrees out of phase; the resulting radiation pattern becomes more directional. As the number of elements increases and are properly phased, the beam becomes more focused or directional, enabling more of the transmitted energy to be directed toward a particular user. Beamforming results in greater spectral efficiency. However,



Temperature Variable Attenuators

TVAs from the recognized leader in high reliability resistive components offer:

- Two case sizes:
0.150" x 0.125" x 0.018" (to 6 GHz)
0.075" x 0.065" x 0.018" (to 18 GHz)
- Three TCA values: -0.003, -0.007, and -0.009 dB/°C
- Enhanced slope ETVA's with a TCA value of -0.005 dB/dB/°C
- Attenuation values from 1-10 dB
- Solderable or wire bondable terminations



When the mission is critical, choose *State of the Art*.



State of the Art, Inc.

RESISTIVE PRODUCTS

www.resistor.com *Made in the USA.*

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797

Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714

E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

QUALIFICATIONS ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914

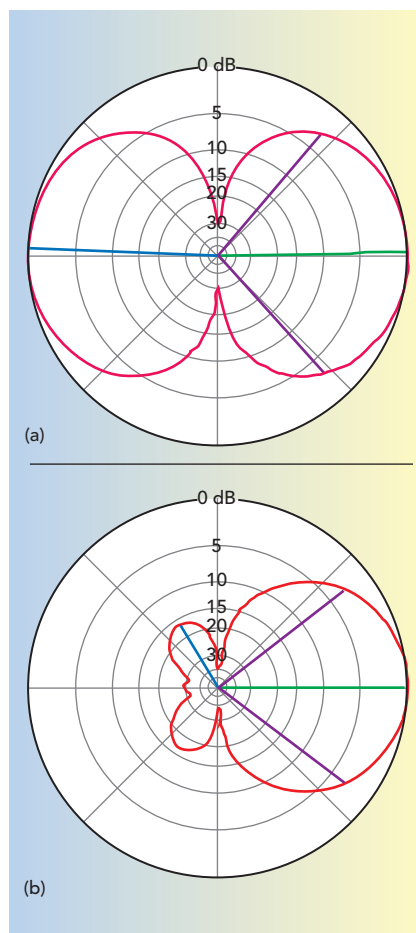


Fig. 8 E-plane pattern of two, $\lambda/2$ dipole antenna elements spaced $\lambda/4$ apart and fed in phase (a) and 90 degrees out of phase (b).

for beamforming to be repeatable, the LO phase must be repeatable, and that repeatability is enabled by the PLL and synthesizer. PLLs with the features described in this article will eliminate the need for additional calibration of the beamforming circuitry.

CONCLUSION

The phase adjust and phase re-sync features incorporated into modern PLL synthesizers ensure that uncertainties in the phase characteristic of the LO are eliminated. The ability to adjust phase using these features provides the user with additional levers to overcome other phase delays in the circuit that are difficult to adjust by the beamformer or the baseband circuitry.

Reference

1. ADF4356 Data Sheet, www.analog.com/media/en/technical-documentation/data-sheets/ADF4356.pdf



**"I Like
Broken Displays...
Bulky Equipment...
Out-Dated Software...
Said No One Ever."**

PC-Driven RF Instrumentation For The Modern Engineer



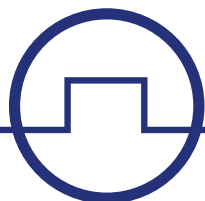
Dedicated Phase Noise Tester
5 MHz to 40 GHz, .01 Hz to 100 MHz offset
Additive, Residual Pulsed & AM measurements
Fraction of the cost of traditional systems



Microwave Signal Generators
Multi-output phase coherent
2-8 independent coherent outputs
Very fast switching, Ultra-low phase noise



Real Time Spectrum Analyzer
100 KHz to 27 GHz w/ 100 MHz RTB
28 GHz/sec sweep speed @ 10 kHz RBW
Less than 3 kg
Readily networkable



BNC

Come see us at EDI CON Booth #218

Berkeley Nucleonics Corp., 2955 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael CA 94901

Email RFsales@berkeleynucleonics.com, Call 800-234-7858 or LIVE-Chat @ www.berkeleynucleonics.com

Clocking the RF ADC with Phase Noise Instead of Jitter

Thomas Neu
Texas Instruments, Dallas, Texas

When designing an RF sampling receiver, system designers can use frequency domain analysis to better specify the phase noise requirements of the external sampling clock. Instead of working with the simplified jitter value, frequency domain analysis preserves crucial application-specific frequency offset information and may be better suited for working with modern, high performance RF sampling converters.

Heterodyne receiver designers traditionally specify sampling clock requirements in terms of jitter. Clock jitter is calculated by integrating the clock source phase noise over a certain bandwidth. This process removes all frequency-dependent noise information. The passband of a bandpass filter on the clock input, or the bandwidth of the clock input to the analog-to-digital converter (ADC) itself, often determines the far integration limit. The jitter of clocking devices is often specified over a band from 12 kHz to 20 MHz offset, which originates from an older telecom synchronous optical network (SONET) classification and is reasonably close for most applications (equivalent to using a bandpass filter with a ~40 MHz passband). It also enables system designers to easily compare the jitter performance of different devices. Using this jitter specification in heterodyne receivers is usually acceptable, as most systems use moderate ADC clock rates (< 250 MSPS). External devices can also provide low phase noise clock signals (< 120 fs) to the data converter by internally dividing from a high frequency, low phase noise voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO).

When using time domain jitter, in theory, clock phase noise should be integrated over

approximately 2x the clock input bandwidth.¹ However, as designers develop radios using direct RF sampling converter, such as the TI ADC32RF45, a different method may be much more appropriate: focusing on clock phase noise in the frequency domain within the relevant band of interest and ignoring noise beyond that. For example, a system specification for a radar receiver or multicarrier GSM (MC-GSM) base station may state a minimum signal level at the antenna input (see **Table 1**) to provide accurate detection in the presence of an in-band interferer (a signal located within the passband of the filters in the signal chain). A typical example would be a radar receiver in the presence of a jammer or a cell phone tower trying to communicate with a cell phone at the edge of the coverage zone, while a different cell phone is transmitting at full power close by.

The receiver requirement may focus on only a small frequency spectrum within the 3GPP MC-GSM specification, 800 kHz offset from the blocker with a 200 kHz channel bandwidth, for example. There are several different noise contributors to consider, such as spurs and intermodulation distortion products caused by large interferers, thermal noise and clock noise. For the clock noise (see **Figure 1**), rather than trying to solve for a 6 GHz integration bandwidth when operating the RF ADC at 3 GSPS, it may be more accurate to simply figure out the clock noise contribution within the 200 kHz channel bandwidth of interest.

CLOCK NOISE FOR DIRECT RF SAMPLING RECEIVERS

When asked about phase noise requirements for RF sampling converters, the an-

TABLE 1

3GPP MC-GSM SPECIFICATION FOR IN-BAND BLOCKER

	Channel Bandwidth	Blocker Offset	Wanted Signal Level	Blocker Level
In-Band Blocking GSM1800	200 kHz	800 kHz	-101 dBm	-25 dBm



www.pivotone.com

Our Products send a Clear Signal!

Ask us about our latest low-PIM, high-performance products: Quadruplexers, Triplexers, Duplexer and TMAs. We help our customers send a clear signal to the telecom industry.

Vision drives the future

PIVOTONE

PIVOTONE COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

7-1 Yanyu Road, Yangqiao Industrial Park, Hushan Economic Development Zone,
Wuxi, Jiangsu, People's Republic of China Zip code: 214174
Tel: (86) 510 8374 0009 Fax: (86) 510 8374 2009
Website: www.pivotone.com E-mail: info@pivotone.com

Broadest Selection of In-Stock RF Switches



PIN Diode



Waveguide



USB Controlled



Electromechanical



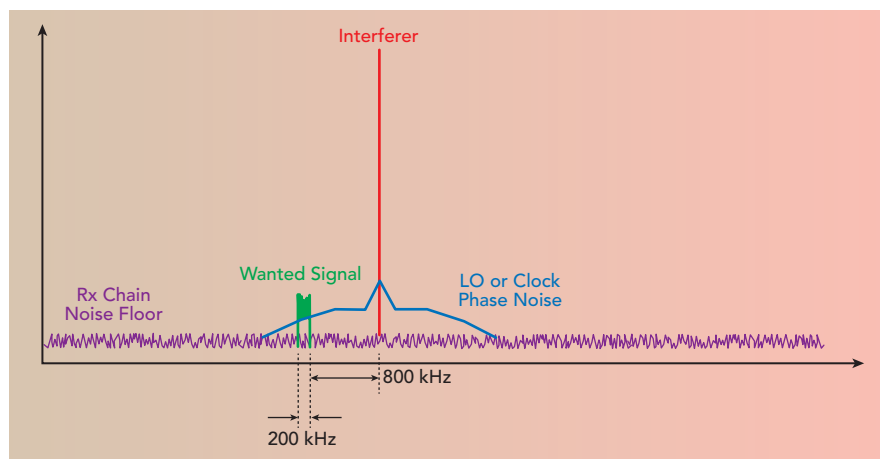
Surface Mount

- Coaxial, Waveguide and Surface Mount options available
- SPST thru SP12T and Transfer configurations
- Frequencies from 10 MHz to 110 GHz
- All in-stock and ship same-day



Fairview Microwave
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*

Application Note



▲ Fig. 1 A low-level desired signal in the presence of clock noise from a large interferer.

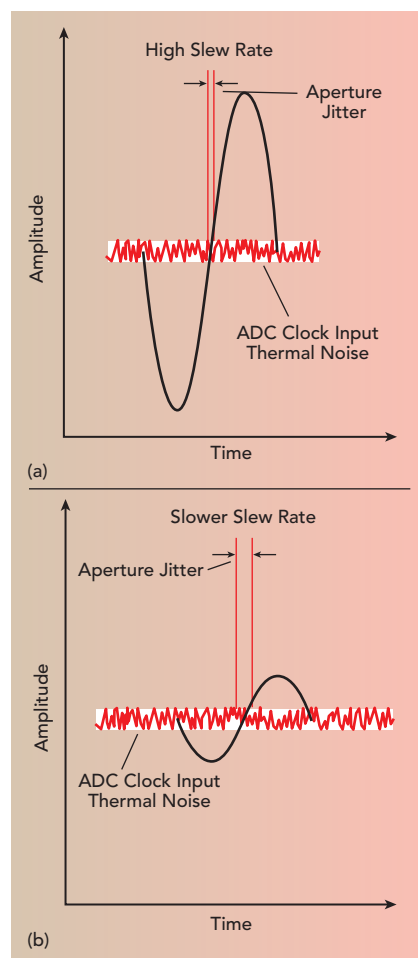
swer depends on the product specifications and several factors that impact the clock noise of data converters. These include:

ADC aperture jitter²—Aperture jitter is timing uncertainty inside of a data converter. During the sampling process, the external clock signal triggers the capture in the presence of noise. Ideally, this is flat noise in the frequency domain, but with low geometry CMOS converters, a $1/f$ noise component can be present.

Clock amplitude or slew rate—The ADC aperture jitter is quite sensitive to clock slew rate or amplitude, especially as input frequencies increase (see **Figure 2**). When using a sine wave clock signal, slew rate and amplitude are directly related to each other. The data converter signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) in the data sheet is typically characterized with a large clock signal (> 1.5 V peak-to-peak) for minimum aperture jitter degradation.

External clock phase noise—During the sampling process, both the external phase noise and ADC aperture jitter are modulated on top of the input signal. Spurs on the external clock are modulated onto the input signal as well.³ This is illustrated in **Figure 3**, where a 5 MHz-wide noise pedestal at a 6 MHz offset is added to the sampling clock. A close look at the fast Fourier transform (FFT) spectrum shows the same noise pedestal modulated to the input signal with a 6 MHz offset on either side.

Signal input frequency—ADC SNR degradation due to clock noise is directly affected by the frequency



▲ Fig. 2 ADC aperture jitter is lower with a high slew rate clock (a) than with a clock with a slower slew rate (b).

of the input signal. In the frequency domain noise analysis, the total clock noise is scaled by $20\log(\text{input frequency/clock frequency})$ during the sampling process. The higher the frequency of the input signal, the larger the clock noise contribution. System designers are well aware

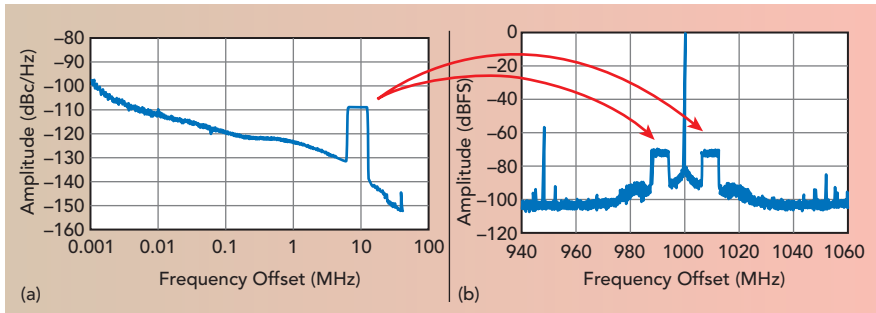
The Right RF Parts. Right Away.



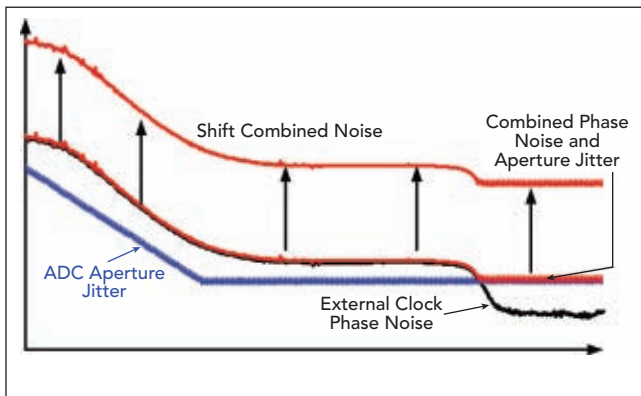
We're RF On Demand, with over one million RF and microwave components in stock and ready to ship. You can count on us to stock the RF parts you need and reliably ship them when you need them. Add Fairview Microwave to your team and consider it done.

fairviewmicrowave.com
1.800.715.4396

Fairview Microwave
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*

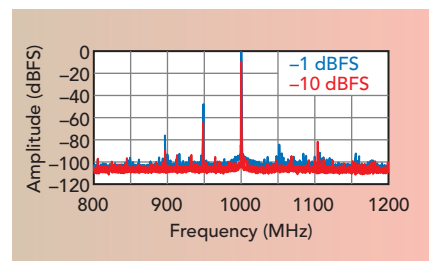


▲ Fig. 3 Clock phase noise with pedestal offset (a) and resulting FFT with $F_{IN} = 1$ GHz and $F_S = 3$ GSPS (b).



▲ Fig. 5 Data converter clock noise after combining ADC aperture jitter with the external clock phase noise and shifting it.

of this concept in the time domain, where the noise contribution due to jitter scales with input frequency is $SNR = 20\log(2\pi \times F_{IN} \times T_{Jitter})$.⁴ Input signal amplitude—Clock noise gets modulated onto the input signal; hence, the lower its amplitude, the lower the actual modulated



▲ Fig. 4 FFTs with input amplitude at -1 dBFS and -10 dBFS, with $F_{IN} = 1$ GHz and $F_S = 3$ GSPS.

clock noise contribution. The automatic gain control loop in the receiver tries to maintain the input signal level close to the ADC's full scale to maximize the signal chain gain. Adding some back-off reduces the risk of saturation but also reduces the noise degradation from clock noise. Figure 4 shows that the clock noise contribution improves directly when reducing the input signal amplitude.

ADC NOISE ANALYSIS

For a more accurate specification of the external sampling clock phase noise requirement at specific frequency offsets, follow these steps to analyze the data converter noise contribution in the frequency domain:⁵

1. Obtain the external clock phase noise and ADC aperture jitter in the frequency domain in decibels relative to the carrier frequency (dBc/Hz). The frequency bin sizes and frequency steps must be identical. Typically, the clock phase noise data is in a log-type format. If the ADC aperture jitter is not assumed flat across frequency, some data interpolation may be necessary to match the data format of the clock phase noise. As discussed earlier, the ADC aperture jitter is clock amplitude dependent, which needs to be considered.
2. For each frequency bin, combine the external clock phase noise and the ADC aperture jitter using Equation 1. This addition is illustrated in Figure 5.

$$PN_c = 20\log$$

$$\left(\sqrt{\left(\frac{PN_E}{10^{20}} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{PN_A}{10^{20}} \right)^2} \right)$$

dBc / Hz

(1)

EXODUS

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

Best in Class RF Amplifier SSPA's

Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.
 3674 E. Sunset Road, Suite 100
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89120 USA
 Tel : 1-702-534-6564
 Fax : 1-702-441-7016
 Email : sales@exoduscomm.com

Sales contacts
 Inside Sales : Christy Strahan Anderson
 Domestic/International Sales : Bill Liebman
 Technical Sales : Effi Bainvoll

High Power Solid State Power Amplifiers
 - Chip & Wire Hybrid Assemblies, Modules & Systems
 - Broadband, CW, Pulse & Linear Applications
 - 1MHz to 50GHz, 3KW CW, 10KW Pulse

Medium Power Amplifiers
 - 1MHz to 51GHz, 2W P1dB and below

Low Noise Amplifiers

Block Up Converters

www.exoduscomm.com

EDICON 2017 VISIT US AT BOOTH 527
Electronic Design Innovation Conference & Exhibition
 Where high frequency meets high speed.
 September 11-13, 2017 Boston, MA Hynes Convention Center

We saw it coming. Dial us in.



SemiGen brand:

Limiters
PINs
Beam Lead PINs
Schottky Diodes
Step Recovery Diodes
Point Contact Diodes
Capacitors *Space Qualified*
Attenuator Pads
Inductor Coils

MIL-STD 883 Hybrid and PCB Assembly

Popular Bonding Supplies in Stock

A lack of skilled assemblers, mergers, acquisitions, device and bonding tool shortages... they can drive a program manager mad. Dial into our high quality services, components, and supplies today and be ready for whatever comes next.

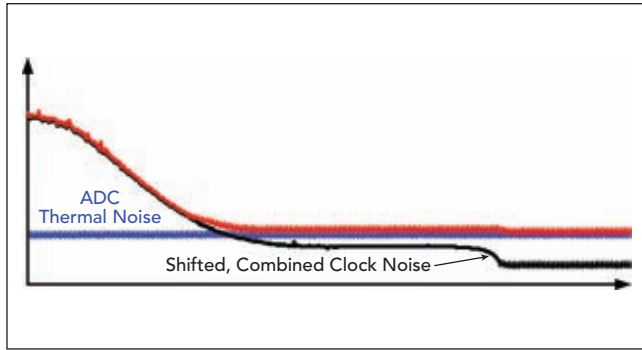
Call or visit us to request device samples and pricing.

603-624-8311 | SemiGen.net



Booth 505





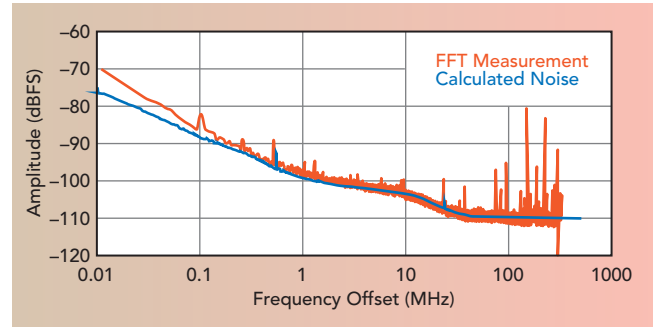
▲ Fig. 6 Total ADC noise after adding data converter thermal noise.

3. Adjust the clock noise by accounting for the signal input frequency. The noise in each frequency bin is shifted by Equation 2

$$PN_{FIN} = PN_C + 20\log\left(\frac{F_{IN}}{F_S}\right) \quad (2)$$

where F_{IN} is the signal input frequency and F_S is the ADC sampling rate. As the signal input frequency increases, SNR degradation due to clock noise increases as well.

4. Account for the amplitude of the input signal. The clock noise contribution is reduced when the signal amplitude is less than the ADC full scale. For example, a 3 dB back-off ($A_{in} = -3$ dBFS) reduces the noise power in each frequency bin by 3 dB.
5. Calculate the total ADC noise contribution by adding the ADC thermal noise. The last step is to combine the final clock noise with the inherent thermal noise of the data converter. This results



▲ Fig. 7 Comparison of calculated data converter noise and FFT measurement (262,144 points, 100x averaging, $F_{IN} = 1$ GHz and $F_S = 3$ GSPS).

in the expected total noise contribution from the ADC for specific frequency offsets from the input signal (see **Figure 6**).

This analysis matches typical observations. For example, as the signal input frequency increases, the clock noise increases by $20\log(F_{IN}/F_S)$. Depending on the actual setup, the far-end noise floor increases above the ADC thermal noise, and a broad noise floor increase is observable (see Figure 4). Similarly, the clock noise contribution reduces as the input signal amplitude is decreased.

CALCULATION VERSUS MEASUREMENT

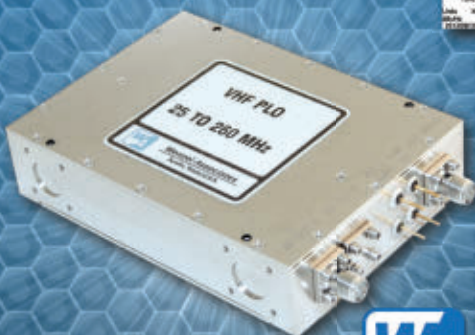
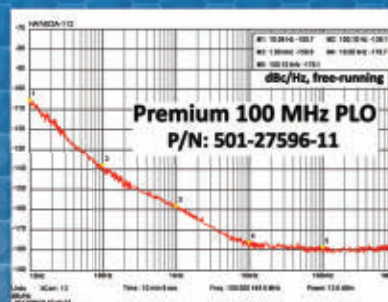
Using the aperture jitter profile information of the TI ADC32RF45, along with the phase noise information of both the clock and input signal generators, the total noise is calculated for a clock frequency of 3 GSPS with an input signal of 1.8 GHz at -1 dBFS amplitude. The result in **Figure 7** shows a very close match, considering that other contributors such as power supply noise and temperature are not included.

References

1. T. Neu, "Clock Jitter Analyzed in the Time Domain, Part 2," *Texas Instruments Analog Applications Journal (SLYT389)*, 4Q 2010.
2. T. Neu, "How Unmatched Impedance at the Clock Input of an RF ADC Affects SNR and Jitter," *Texas Instruments Analog Applications Journal (SLYT679)*, 3Q 2016.
3. T. Neu, "Impact of Sampling Clock Spurs on ADC Performance," *Texas Instruments Analog Applications Journal (SLYT338)*, 3Q 2009.
4. R. Keller, "Signal Chain Basics #45: Is High-Speed ADC Clock Jitter Being Over-Specified for Communication Systems?" *Planet Analog*, September 2010.
5. T. Neu, "Clocking the RF ADC: Should You Worry About Jitter or Phase Noise?" *Texas Instruments Analog Applications Journal (SLYT705)*, 1Q 2017.

ULTRA LOW NOISE PHASE LOCK CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

- 25 MHz to 260 MHz, fixed
- To -180 dBc/Hz, 100 kHz
- Ruggedized Construction
- PLL LBW from 1 Hz to 100 Hz
- Low G-Sensitivity to $2E-10/g$
- Package: 2.5 x 3.5 x 0.8 in



"Quietly the Best"



Wenzel Associates, Inc.
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com
www.wenzel.com



VCOs & SYNTHESIZERS

THE INDUSTRY'S SOLID SOURCE

LIFETIME PRODUCT SUPPORT!

State-of-the-Art Design Capability. Thousands of Models In Stock.

Looking for replacement solutions for competitor VCOs & Synthesizers?

Whether you need a second source for end-of-life parts or you're working on a new design, Mini-Circuits is here to support you with thousands of models in stock and decades of design experience. Our VCOs and synthesizers don't just give you industry-leading performance, world-class quality, and fast, easy engineer-to-engineer application support whenever you need it. They also give you the peace of mind that comes with our promise of reliable product supply through the lifetime of your system.

Our engineers will work with you to find a solution from our extensive library of existing designs or develop a custom design to meet your exact requirements. Visit minicircuits.com to explore our catalog, or send your requirements to apps@minicircuits.com today!

- VCOs from 3 to 7000 MHz
- Synthesizers from 56 to 7800 MHz
- Wide Variety of Coaxial and Surface Mount Packages
- Over 5300 Catalog Models and Engineering Designs
- Over 175,000 Units in Stock!
- Custom Designs in 3 to 4 Weeks





Digital Phase Noise Generator

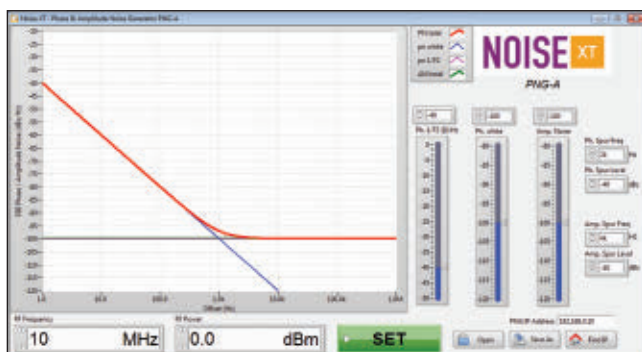
Noise eXtended Technologies (Noise XT)
Elancourt, France

In the RF and microwave world, low phase noise is a major aim—alongside higher bandwidth, greater analysis of the environment, better detection of potential threats—and of course, all achieved wirelessly. However, the road to achieving this aim is not smooth, with one particular barrier being the design tools available.

Although phase noise analyzers are becoming increasingly important in engineering laboratories, they come in various types and sizes and use traditional analog techniques or digital signal processing. Researchers have

tried to assess such instruments, usually by comparing their phase noise floor limits, but almost none have tried to compare their accuracies. A key element of a phase noise analyzer's accuracy relates to calibration, and the most popular technique to calibrate them relies on the generation of calibrated spurious signals that can be swept in offset frequency and amplitude. This way, the accuracy of the instrument can be traced back to a national institute, such as NIST, LNE, NIM or NPL depending on the country where the instrument is used, as the spurious generators are themselves traceable.

Calibrating signal source analyzers, phase noise analyzers or spectrum analyzers for phase noise is usually a time consuming process, requiring that the user extract the instrument from its operating environment and ship it to an external calibration provider—with the customs risks and delays that might occur. Such issues could be reduced or eliminated if it were possible to verify the accuracy on-site with a simple, independent solution, which is why Noise XT has developed the PNG-A phase noise generator, which has the added advantage of including



▲ Fig. 1 The GUI of the PNG-A phase noise generator.



Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

mmWave Attenuators & Phase Shifters

PMI offers a full line of High Speed, Millimeter Wave, Digitally and Analog Controlled, Attenuators and Phase Shifters that reach frequencies up to 40 GHz. PMI offers many standard models, various options are available. More available at <http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/MWC/standardmodels.htm>

Digital Attenuators:

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/MWC/standardmodels.htm#Attenuators>

Model: DTA-100M40G-30-CD-1:



Package Size: 2.0" x 1.8" x 0.5"
DC Voltage: +15 VDC @ 38 mA
Connectors: 2.92mm (F) &
15 Pin Micro-D-Female
Control: 5-Bit TTL
Switching Speed:
Measured 0.25 μ s

Model: DTA-22G28G-50-CD-1



Package Size: 1.8" x 1.15" x 0.4"
DC Voltage: +15 VDC @ 25 mA
Connectors: 2.92mm (F) &
15 Pin Micro-D-Female
Control: 11-Bit TTL
Switching Speed:
Measured 450 ns

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/attenuators/DTA-100M40G-30-CD-1.htm>

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/attenuators/DTA-22G28G-50-CD-1.htm>

Model: DTA-18G40G-50-CD-1:



Package Size: 2.0" x 1.8" x 0.5"
DC Voltage: +15 VDC @ 38 mA
Connectors: 2.92mm (F) &
15 Pin Micro-D-Female
Control: 10-Bit TTL
Switching Speed:
Measured 120 ns

Model: DTA-26R5G40G-30-CD-1:



Package Size: 2.0" x 1.8" x 0.5"
DC Voltage: +15 VDC @ 38 mA
Connectors: 2.92mm (F) &
15 Pin Micro-D-Female
Control: 10-Bit TTL
Switching Speed:
Measured 0.30 μ s

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/attenuators/DTA-18G40G-50-CD-1.htm>

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/attenuators/DTA-26R5G40G-30-CD-1.htm>

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB Max)	Atten Range (dB)	LSB (dB)	Atten Accuracy	Operating Input Power
DTA-100M40G-30-CD-1	0.1 to 40.0	8.0	0 to 30	1.0	± 2.5 dB Typ	+20 dBm
DTA-22G28G-50-CD-1	22.5 to 27.5	2.2	1 to 51.175	0.04	± 1.0 dB Max	+10 mW CW
DTA-18G40G-50-CD-1	18.0 to 40.0	8.5	0 to 50	1.0	± 2.0 dB Typ	+24 dBm CW
DTA-26R5G40G-30-CD-1	26.5 to 40.0	6.0	0 to 30	0.03	± 2.0 dB Typ	+24 dBm CW

Phase Shifters:

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/MWC/standardmodels.htm#PhaseShifters>

Model: PS-360-3237-8-292FF:



Digital

Package Size: 1.8" x 1.15" x 0.4"
DC Voltage: +15 VDC @ 20 mA
-15 VDC @ 10 mA
Connectors: 2.92mm (F) &
15 Pin Micro-D-Female
Control: 8-Bit TTL
Switching Speed:
Measured 450 ns

Model: PS-30G40G-180-A-292FF:



Analog

Package Size: PE2 Housing
1.08" x 0.71" x 0.29"
DC Voltage: 0 V = Reference
+5 V = 180°
Connectors: 2.92mm (F)

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/phaseshift-biphase/mod/phaseshifters/PS-360-3237-8-292FF.htm>

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/phaseshift-biphase/mod/phaseshifters/PS-30G40G-180-A-292FF.htm>

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Phase Shift (°)	LSB (°)	Amplitude Error	Phase Shift Error
PS-360-3237-8-292FF	32.0 to 37.0	13.0	358.59375°	1.40625°	± 1.5 dB Typ	$\pm 5.0^\circ$ Typ
PS-30G40G-180-A-292FF	30.0 to 40.0	4.0	180° Typ	Analog	1.5 dB Typ	15° Typ



Hynes Convention Center, Boston, MA
September 11-13, 2016, Booth #600
www.ediconusa.com

West Coast Operation:

4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA
Tel: 916-542-1401, Fax: 916-265-2597

East Coast Operation:

7311-F Grove Road
Frederick, MD 21704 USA
Tel: 301-662-5019, Fax: 301-662-1731

sales@pmi-rf.com • www.pmi-rf.com
ISO9001-2008 REGISTERED

Amplifiers – Solid State

Attenuators – Variable/
Programmable

Couplers (Quadrature,
180° & Directional)

Detectors – RF/Microwave

DLVAs, ERDLVAs
& SDLVAs

DTOs, VCOs, PLO, DROs,
& Frequency Synthesizers

Filters & Switched
Filter Banks

Form, Fit, Functional
Products & Services

Frequency Discriminators
& IFMs

Integrated MIC/MMIC
Assemblies (IMAs)

IQ Vector Modulators

Limiters – RF/Microwave

Log Amplifiers

Millimeter Wave
Components
(Up to 50 GHz)

Miscellaneous Products

Multifunction Integrated
Assemblies (MIAs)

Phase Shifters & Bi-Phase
Modulators

Power Dividers/Combiners
(Passive & Active)

Pulse Modulators (SPST)

Rack & Chassis Mount
Products

Receiver Front Ends
& Transceivers

SDLVAs, ERDLVAs
& DLVAs

Single Side Band
Modulators

SMT & QFN Products

Switch Matrices

Switched Filter Banks

Switches – Solid State

Systems - Radar Sense &
Avoid

Systems – Fly Eye Radars

Threshold Detectors

USB Products

ProductFeature

amplitude noise generation in the same package. This device is completely independent from any analyzer or any manufacturer's current design, and is claimed to be very affordable.

The PNG-A, with its internal processor, computes the perfect sine wave in real-time and adds the exact amount of random and discrete phase and amplitude noise. Thanks to the graphical user inter-

face (GUI) (see **Figure 1**), the user defines noise profiles that can be programmed to reflect the best application where the calibration has to be done. Those profiles are not just basic white noise from a diode or a resistor. The main issue with these techniques is that the reference level is difficult to tune, as the noise will be proportional to $4k_BTB$, where k_B is the Boltzmann constant, B is the bandwidth in Hertz and T is

the temperature in Kelvin. The level of this signal phase noise depends on external parameters such as temperature, aging, VSWR and non-linearity in the chain, which might experience long term fluctuations. Accuracy in such analog solutions would be fully based on another calibration process involving another set of accuracies.

Numerical generation circumvents these issues. By applying

Look To Norden For Your 5G And Automotive Radar Test Components

Frequency Multipliers

- Frequency Outputs up to 110 GHz
- Multiplication Factors 2x, 3x, 4x, 12x and Higher
- High and Adjustable Output Power
- Custom Designs can Include Low Phase Noise and Bypass Switching



Frequency Converters

- Frequency Bands 500 MHz to 110 GHz
- Down and Up Converters
- Transceivers
- Low Noise Converters



Ka, V, E, and W Band Amplifiers

- Wide Band & Narrow Band
- Low Noise Amplifiers
- Integrated Assemblies Include Limiters, Switches and Detection Circuits
- 26 - 40GHz Norden Part Number NP2640G30N-P28S is Recommended in 5G Test Set Application Notes



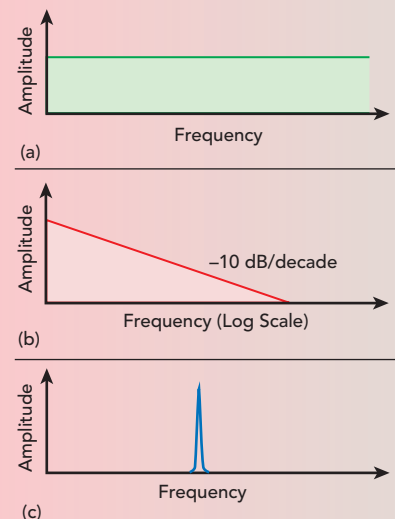
Norden is the leader in providing test components for the 5G millimeter-wave spectrum around the frequencies of 28, 38, 60 and 73 GHz and the automotive radar 76-81 GHz Band. Norden Frequency Converters are used to extend the frequency range include frequency multiplication, filtering, and power amplification.



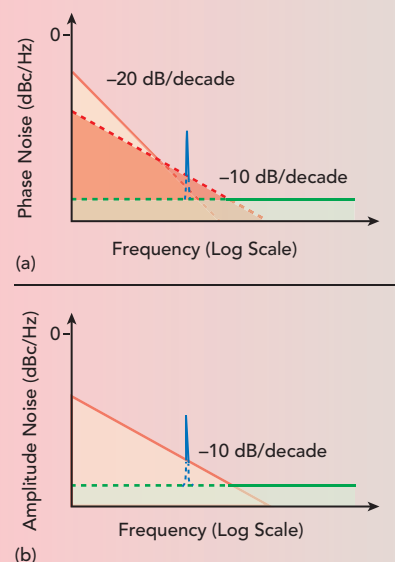
For more information on these products go to:

www.nordengroup.com call **530.642.9123 x1#**

or email: **Sales1@nordengroup.com**



▲ Fig. 2 Modulation signal profiles available from the PNG-A: white noise (a), flicker noise (b) and spurious (c).



▲ Fig. 3 The PNG-A generates phase (a) and amplitude (b) noise profiles that can be combined with a CW signal.

GPS disciplined **10 MHz reference** and so much more !

- GPS/GNSS disciplined 10 MHz
- TCXO, OCXO or Rb timebase
- Time tagging to GPS and UTC
- Frequency counter with 12 digits/s
- Source out: sine, square, triangle & IRIG-B
- Built-in distribution amplifiers
- Ethernet and RS-232 interfaces

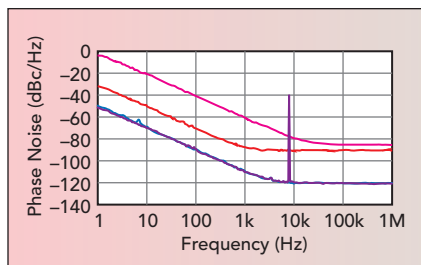
The FS740 GPS disciplined 10 MHz reference delivers cesium equivalent stability and phase noise at a fraction of the cost.

It's host of features includes a 12-digit/s frequency counter, a DDS synthesized source with adjustable frequency and amplitude, built-in distribution amplifiers, and event time-tagging with respect to UTC or GPS.

The optional OCXO or rubidium clock (PRS10) provide better than -130 dBc/Hz phase noise.

FS740 ... \$2495 (U.S. list)





▲ Fig. 4 PNG-A phase noise measured using the NXA-6 phase noise analyzer.

deterministic contributions on the phase, amplitude and frequency of a sinusoidal modulation, the user can generate a signal with a well-defined phase noise profile. A CW signal, on top of which the user can add several tunable random or sinusoidal modulations (see **Figure 2**), is generated inside the Xilinx Zynq system on a chip. Later, in the FPGA fabric, the amplitude and phase noise are mathematically combined,

such as shown in **Figure 3**, then converted to RF. Thus, the noise does not depend on measurement conditions. A purely designed noise profile matches the real world, as its noise density reduces as the offset increases, as in all frequency sources currently available. The PNG-A generates both the sine wave and its relative noise with the same digital-to-analog converter; this guarantees that the small index AM and PM noises will always be at the correct calibrated level. Experimental measurements made with the NXA-6 phase noise analyzer, shown in **Figure 4**, match expectations well.

One of the key advantages of this digital modulation is the flicker noise generation. This 1/f noise is difficult to produce with analog filters or analog modulation and is seen as a major issue for many applications. As a cherry on the pie, all these parameters can be tuned in "real-time," making this device stand out and useful in a dynamic calibration process.

The PNG generates a 5 to 35 MHz sine wave which may, at first, seem limited. However, the purpose of this calibrated source is to validate the phase and amplitude noise accuracy, not the whole frequency coverage of an analyzer. Traditional calibrations will not verify operation at all frequencies, as the analyzer "core" is common and its inherent accuracy is basically the same across its complete input frequency range. Calibrating at 10 MHz from 1 Hz offset to 1 MHz offset will be sufficient in 95 percent of the applications, which lowers the cost. The PNG approach to phase noise calibration is particularly relevant in two situations: one, calibrating on-site and in-lab in a matter of minutes, where the hassle of going through an "old fashioned" solution is not really an option, and two, where having the capability for an independent low-cost solution to verify that the data is "real" will satisfy the customer's expectations.

Noise eXtended Technologies (Noise XT)
Elancourt, France
www.NoiseXT.com

FASTER, QUIETER, SMALLER SIGNAL SOURCES QUICKSYN SYNTHESIZERS

Design smaller and more efficiently with National Instruments QuickSyn synthesizers. The revolutionary phase-refining technology used in QuickSyn synthesizers enables blazing fast switching speeds, very low spurious and phase noise performance, wide frequency range, and small footprint.

ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn



QuickSyn Lite Synthesizer



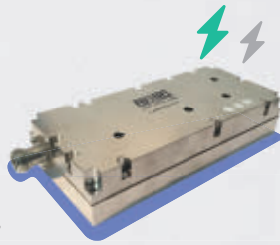
© 2016 National Instruments. All rights reserved.

See us at EDI CON Booth 317

Questions for Your ISM Solutions



Powerful System?



Powerful GaN Module Amplifiers

"RNP09", "RNP24", and "RNP58" series module amplifiers offer powerful solutions in your ISM-band systems with 100W~1.5kW.



Flexible Choice?



The Smallest, the Greatest

"RYP24" series provides a flexible choice with inner pallets or small amplifiers in 2.45GHz. 220W and other output powers are available.



Best Design
Freedom?

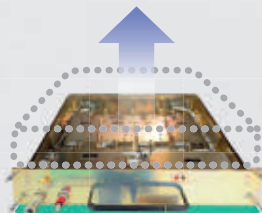


Optimizing Your System

ISM optimized GaN transistors offer you full design freedom in 915MHz, 2.45GHz, and 5.8GHz with the output power 330W to 14W. RFHIC's exclusive and unique design for transistors satisfies performance and reliability.



Affordable
Scalable Solution?



Combining Power

For heating or cleaning, scalable over 2kW in 2.45GHz and 6kW in 915MHz are coming soon as a stand-alone generator which is suitable for a standard 19inch rack.

 Output powers are various depending on frequency. Please see the details at www.rfhic.com

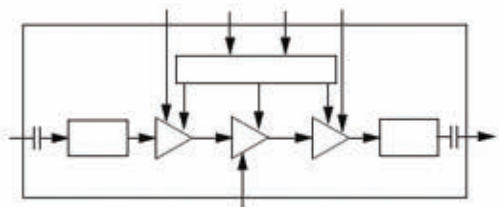
RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

GaN
Affordable GaN



Korean Facility
Tel : +82-31-8069-3036
E-mail : rfsales@rfhic.com

US Facility
Tel : 919-677-8780
E-mail : sales@rfhicusa.com



Small (Cell) Steps to 5G Evolution

Skyworks Solutions, Inc.
Woburn, Mass.

While playing a virtual reality (VR) game can be surprisingly entertaining, it has one major drawback: the multitude of wires needed to operate the system. Keeping those wires from getting tangled can be quite a challenge, often requiring several pauses during the game. Part of the difficulty is the amount of data VR systems require. Data must be sent to the user's goggles to enable high resolution video and a dynamic experience; the VR goggles must also stream real-time data regarding the user's movements and positions back to the system. Because of this, high data capacity cables are needed to connect the user to the VR system and transfer the data. VR systems will eventually evolve into wireless devices. One way to eliminate the wires is with a high efficiency network capable of streaming large amounts of data, e.g., one that employs small cells. Small cells are not just good for improving VR systems; they are also a key enabler of 5G.

Today, small cells are often installed by cell phone providers to help end users combat connectivity issues. Generally, the providers use a single, narrowband small cell system. However, to realize increased data rates for 5G, next-generation small cells must support ever wider bandwidths. This can be achieved by using wideband systems and taking advantage of carrier aggregation (CA) technology. CA increases data capacity by streaming on a licensed anchor channel and using additional channels, either within the same frequency band or a different

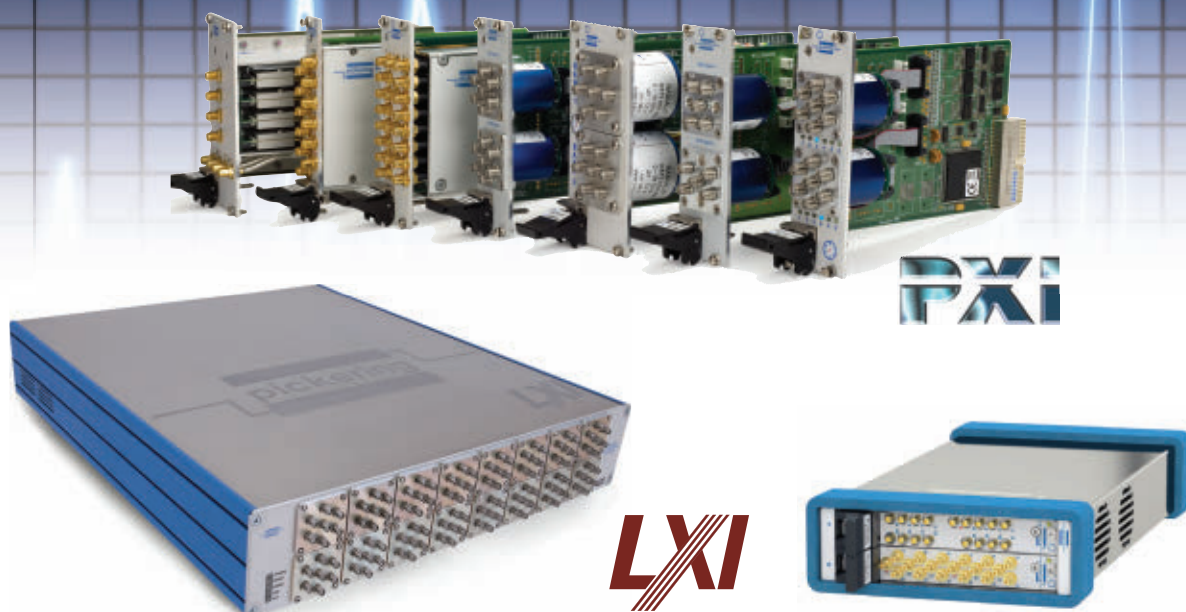
band. The result is an increase in the overall data rate.

Use of CA is fairly widespread. The cell phone or tablet used to read this article likely already supports CA. However, some networks have not fully taken advantage of the technology or even deployed it, due to its high cost. Another factor impeding its use is that multiple bands inside one small cell box requires additional power amplifiers (PA) to support the different frequency bands, which means increased power consumption and, often, thermal issues. Highly efficient small cells can overcome many of these limitations. Thanks to new innovative techniques, next-generation small cell boxes with two to three bands and a multiple-input-multiple-output (MIMO) configuration for enabling multiple data streams are now possible. They allow enormous amounts of data to be streamed to a smartphone, tablet or VR device (see **Figure 1**).

A big chunk of the power budget in a small cell is allocated to the PAs—the devices responsible for transmitting data in an ever extending range—while maintaining data purity. Close collaboration between PA vendors and system-on-chip or transceiver vendors has led to highly efficient systems. One such family of high efficiency PAs hails from Skyworks Solutions. Its SKY6629x family of small cell enterprise PAs offers power-added efficiency (PAE) of 30 to 40 percent and covers the major 3GPP bands from 700 MHz to 6 GHz, including the new band 48 from 3.5 to 3.7 GHz—also known as the CBRS band—and band 46, the licensed as-

RF & Microwave Switching

Increase the Flexibility of Your Test and Measurement System

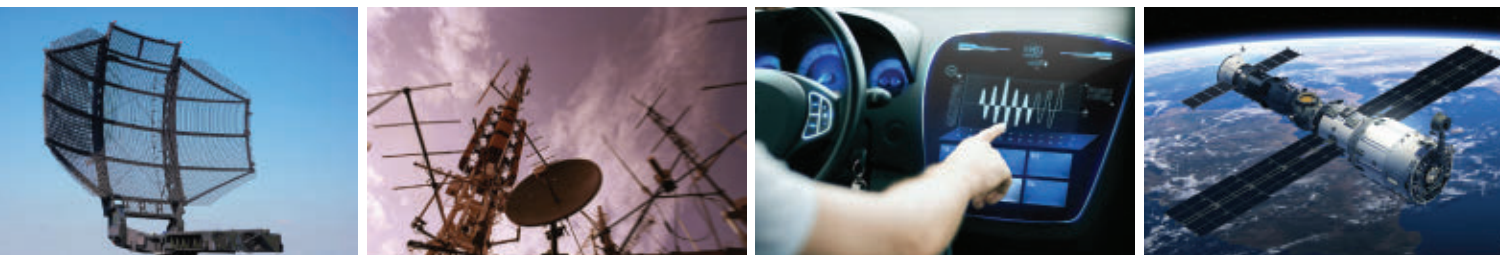


Get the RF & Microwave Switching You Need from Pickering

- Available in PXI & LXI Formats
- DC to 65 GHz Bandwidth
- Key Switching Topologies
- 300+ Product Choices
- 6 GHz Solid State Switches
- LED Indicators Available on Many Modules
- PXI modules plug into any PXI Chassis as well as our Ethernet Controlled LXI Modular Switching Chassis, including our new 2-slot USB/LXI Chassis



We stand behind our products with a standard three year warranty.



Switching | Simulation | Programmable Resistors | Custom Design | Connectivity & Cables

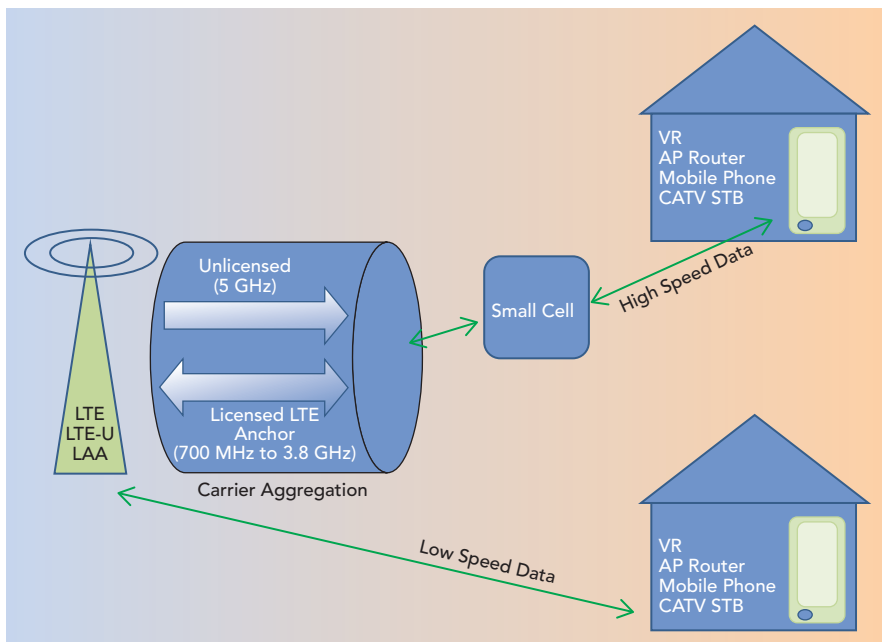


Learn More – Scan the QR Code
or go to pickeringtest.com/radio

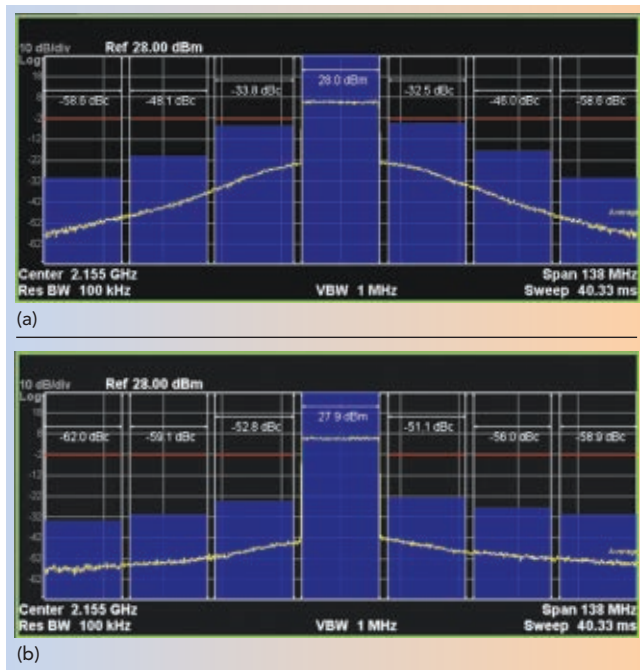
781-897-1710 | ussales@pickeringtest.com



Pickering Interfaces



▲ Fig. 1 Small cells will densify the wireless network and increase data rates to users.

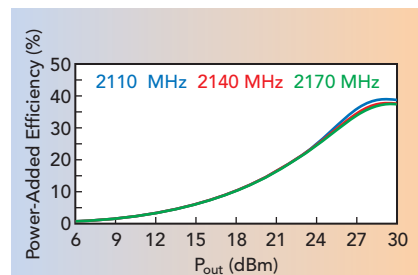


▲ Fig. 3 The linearity of the SKY66294-11 PA before (a) and after (b) DPD.

sisted access (LAA) or LTE-U band, which operates from 5.15 to 5.925 GHz. While traditional linear PAs have a typical efficiency of 10 percent, the SKY6629x PAs offer 3x efficiency improvement. The increased efficiency enables small cell developers to either design a box with very low power consumption or one with more channels (i.e., more frequency bands for CA). That means no more 1 × 1 systems, as the industry has moved to 2 × 2, 4 × 4

and higher-order MIMO systems. For example, the SKY66294-11 band 66 PA achieves 36 percent PAE at the rated output power of +28 dBm, biased with a 5 V supply (see **Figure 2**). The output of the PA has an uncorrected adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR) of -33 dBc with a 20 MHz, 8 dB peak-to-average input signal (using crest factor reduction). By applying low complexity digital predistortion (DPD), the PA can be linearized to more than -50

dBc, a full 5 dB lower than the -45 dBc specified by the 3GPP standard (see **Figure 3**). This improvement in performance saves power, reduces thermal effects on the overall system and provides more than 5 dB margin for linearity. Higher efficiency PAs reduce the total cost of small cell development and deployment. Current small cell boxes are single band systems. Even with only one or two PAs per box,



▲ Fig. 2 Skyworks' SKY66294-11 PA achieves a PAE of 36 percent at +28 dBm output, biased with a 5 V supply.

the inside temperature can increase to between 85°C and 90°C. To cool the boxes, developers usually incorporate metal heat sinks and sometimes fans. Lowering PA power consumption with Skyworks' SKY6629x family eliminates the need for additional metal or fans, providing small cell developers with a viable solution to help minimize power dissipation and solve heat problems.

While the obvious application for these high efficiency PAs is in small cells, they have other uses. They can be used in distributed antenna systems, vehicle to everything (V2X) infrastructure for car-to-car communication and self-driving vehicles and consumer electronics products such as high definition wireless cameras and drones. Given their efficiency and ability to be linearized, the PAs in Skyworks' SKY6629x family have been used as driver amplifiers for higher power, outdoor small cell systems and in the early development of massive MIMO systems for 5G.

Without a doubt, small cell deployment is moving toward 5G and will help to enable a seamless handover from large macro base stations to indoor small cells. Densification of heterogeneous networks (HetNet) is critical to the realization of 5G and will be aided by next-generation small cells. For the industry, these small cells will deliver key benefits, including ease of deployment and smaller, less conspicuous base stations. Because higher efficiency PAs reduce power consumption, "green" technology small cells offer added benefits that the cellular industry can leverage.

VENDORVIEW

Skyworks Solutions, Inc.
Woburn, Mass.
www.skyworksinc.com



Interconnect Solutions

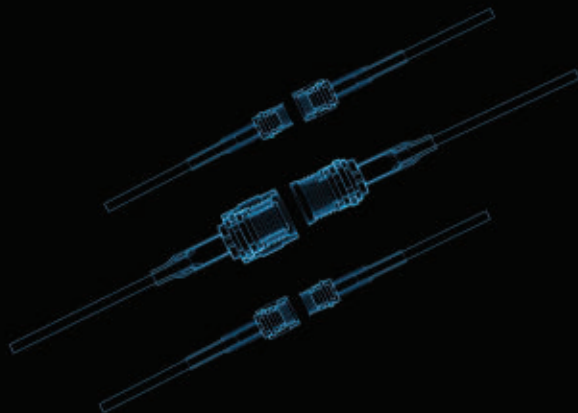
ANALOG | Aerospace & Defense
A.E. Petsche Co.



Create



Collaborate



Connect

SMP & SMPM
High Performance
Connectors to 65 GHz



"Fully customizable cost effective solutions"

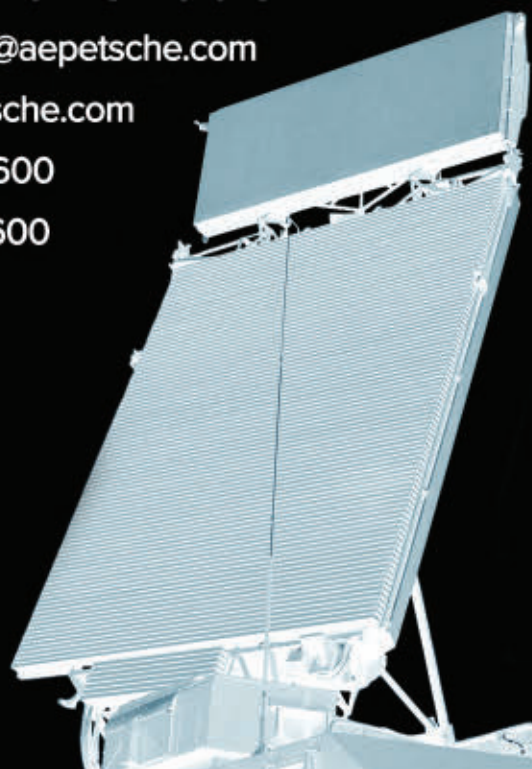
Distributed by **A.E. Petsche Co.**
A Delta Channel Partner

contactAEP@aepetsche.com

www.aepetsche.com

(844) AEP-7600

(844) 237-7600





RF Power Transistors Increase BTS Efficiency

Specifically designed to meet the cellular industry's demands for more power efficient base stations, the Gen10 series of LDMOS RF power transistors reduces power consumption, shrinks the size and weight of the power amplifier (PA) and lowers the operating temperature of infrastructure equipment. Thanks to an innovative implementation of internal decoupling, the Gen10 series enables wideband operation, where a single PA can cover a complete LTE band simultaneously.

The Gen10 series of RF power transistors includes the:

- BLC10G18XS-320AVT—In a Doherty PA covering 1805 to 1880 MHz, this transistor provides

47.5 dBm average power and an efficiency > 51.5 percent.

- BLC10G20LS-240PWT—In a three-way Doherty covering 1805 to 1880 MHz, the PA provides 47.5 dBm average power and > 52 percent efficiency.
- BLC10G22LS-100AWT—The transistor provides 42 dBm average power and > 49.3 percent efficiency over 2110 to 2200 MHz.
- BLC10G22XS-400AVT—This device provides 49.4 dBm average power and > 48.6 percent efficiency over 2110 to 2200 MHz.
- BLC10G27XS-320AVT—Covering 2500 to 2700 MHz, the transistor delivers 47.1 dBm average power and > 47.5 percent efficiency.

Significantly, Gen10 devices are assembled using Ampleon's ACP3 packaging, which is being rolled out

across the company's entire LDMOS and GaN product portfolio. The ACP3, a copper flanged air cavity package, is claimed to offer double-digit cost savings compared to previous packaging platforms and typically 25 percent lower thermal resistance. The ACP3 format enables higher power capability along with improved reliability, gain and efficiency characteristics.

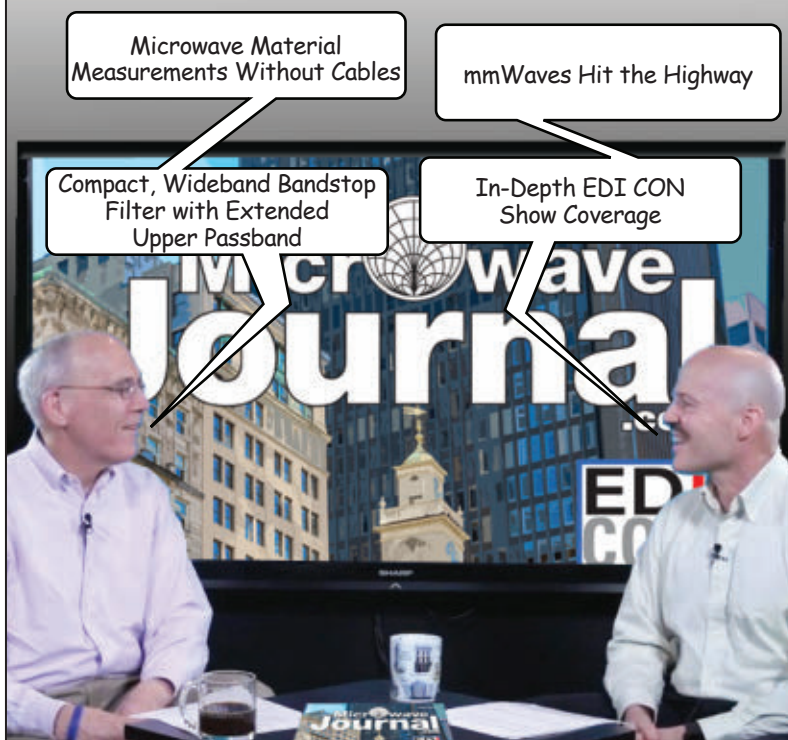
Key applications for ACP3 devices like the Gen10 series include PAs for LTE radio access networks, where the commercial pressures of cost, size and power consumption are paramount.

Ampleon
Nijmegen, Netherlands
www.ampleon.com



Frequency Matters.

www.mwjjournal.com/freqmatters

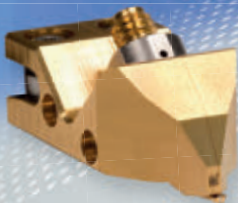


Catch up on the latest industry news with the bi-weekly video update
Frequency Matters
from
Microwave Journal



Taking PCB Testing to the Next Level

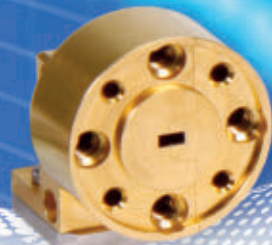
110 GHz



SPINNER PCB Probe



SPINNER EasyLaunch
Coaxial PCB Adaptor



SPINNER EasyLaunch
Waveguide PCB Adaptor

Top Performance and Flexibility for Millimeter Wave Measurement

HIGH FREQUENCY PERFORMANCE WORLDWIDE

SPINNER designs and builds cutting-edge radio frequency systems, setting performance and longevity standards for others to follow. Many of today's mainstream products are rooted in SPINNER inventions. Headquartered in Munich, Germany, the global frontrunner in RF components remains the first choice in simple-yet-smart RF solutions.

SPINNER GmbH | Germany | info@spinner-group.com | www.spinner-group.com





Many the RF/microwave designer can recall days having to roll a cart with a heavy, shared vector network analyzer (VNA) to measure S-parameters. Those days may soon be over with the introduction of the compact, cost-effective TTR500 series VNA from Tektronix. With a price point 40 percent less than benchtop alternatives with equivalent performance, the TTR500 series offers a full two-port, two-path S-parameter VNA for such applications as measuring passive and active components, antennas and matching networks, RF modules, test cables and adapters. It features a solid set of

Compact, Cost-Effective Two-Port, Two-Path VNA

specifications, including 100 kHz to 3 or 6 GHz frequency range, 122 dB dynamic range, less than 0.008 dB trace noise and -50 to $+7$ dBm output power, all in a compact package weighing less than four pounds.

For powering active devices, the TTR500 includes a built-in bias tee that handles 0 to ± 24 V and 0 to 200 mA on both ports. The TTR500 works with a Windows PC or laptop using a USB 2.0 connection and new VectorVu-PC software to control and calibrate the instrument. The software offers touch and point and click usability, along with an offline mode for data analysis. Output file formats are compatible with common electronic design automation (EDA) simulation tools. For automated test systems in design

or manufacturing, VectorVu-PC offers programmatic support for standard commands for programmable instruments (SCPI) and legacy VNA compatibility. Rounding out the solution, the TTR500 series is available with a complete set of accessories: a sturdy carrying case, rack mount kits, rugged phase-stable cables, attenuators, adapters and calibration kits.

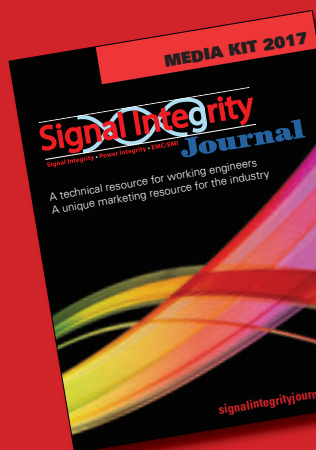
Prices are just \$9,000 MSRP for a 3 GHz instrument and \$12,000 for a 6 GHz instrument—which includes a three-year warranty—making for a reliable and cost-effective alternative to rental or shared VNAs.

Tektronix
Beaverton, Ore.
www.tek.com

It's finally here...

The Signal Integrity Journal

Covering SI, PI, EMC/EMI



**From the
Publishers of
Microwave Journal**

www.signalintegrityjournal.com

DUAL or SINGLE LOOP SYNTHESIZER & PLO MODULES

Features:

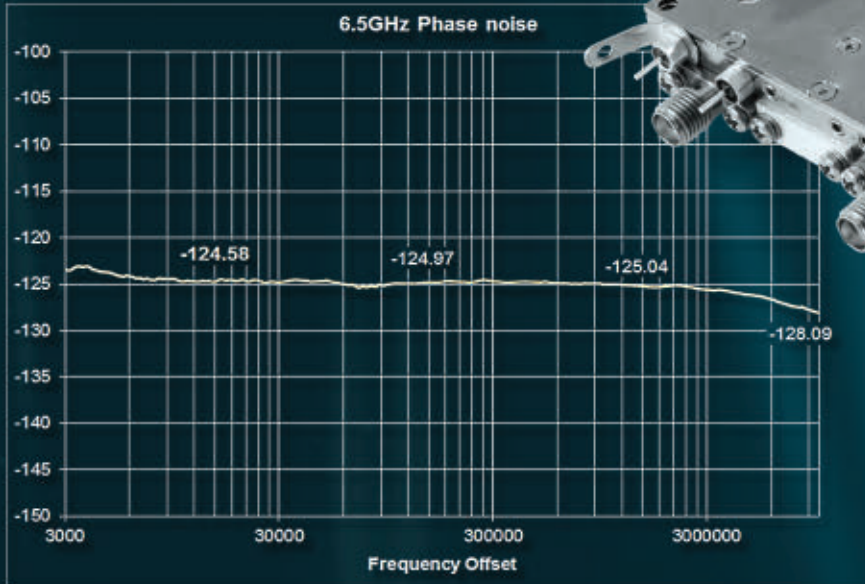
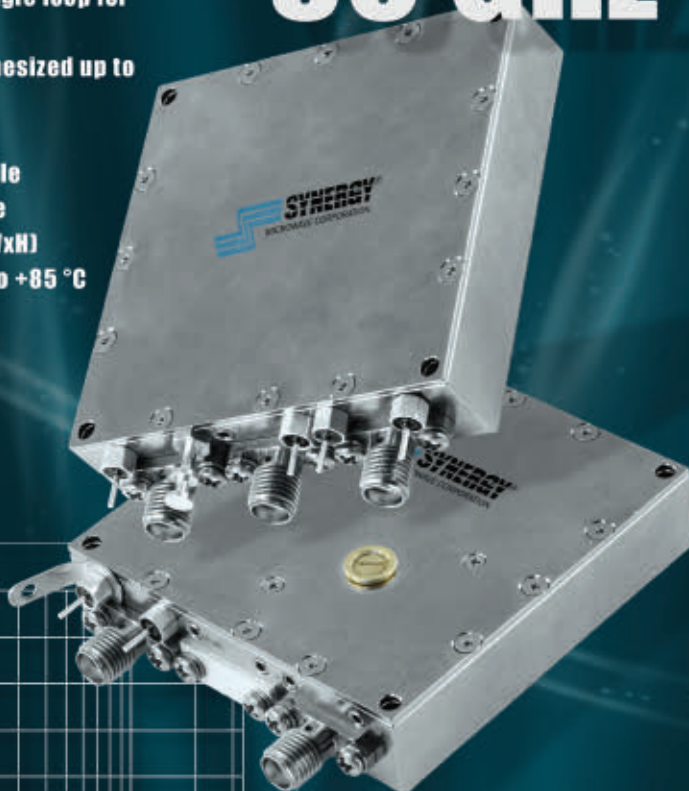
- Proprietary digital Integer and Fractional PLL technology
- Lowest digital noise floor available -237 dBc/Hz figure of merit
- Output frequencies from 100 MHz locked crystal to 30 GHz
- Available with reference clean up dual loop, or single loop for very low noise reference
- Parallel fixed band stepping or SPI interface synthesized up to octave bandwidths
- Reference input range 1 MHz to 1.5 GHz
- Dual RF output or reference sample output available
- +12 dBm standard output power +16 dBm available
- Standard module size 2.25 X 2.25 X 0.5 Inches (LxWxH)
- Standard operating temperature -10 to 60 °C, -40 to +85 °C available

Applications:

- SATCOM, RADAR, MICROWAVE RADIO

* 16 - 30 GHz with added x2 module < 1" in height.

Up to 30 GHz*



Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
Web: WWW.SYNERGYMW.COM
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Software and Mobile Apps

AR App of Knowledge Mobile Device App

VENDORVIEW

AR RF/Microwave's mobile app is available as a free download from Apple iTunes and Google Play. Search for "AR App of Knowledge". This app is a quick and easy tool to access various content from AR. Home screen icons give you easy access to basic and full product descriptions, app notes, AR's literature library, YouTube videos, contact information and social media icons. Visit the site to download the app.

AR RF/Microwave

www.arww-rfmicro.com/html/ar-mobie-app.asp



K&L Filter Wizard®

K&L Microwave's Filter Wizard® synthesis and selection tool streamlines identification of RF and microwave filters, meeting customer requirements across a large portion of K&L's standard product offerings. Filter Wizard® accelerates user progress from specification to RFQ over an ever-increasing range of response types, bandwidths and unloaded Q-values. Provide the application with desired specifications, and the software returns a list of products that match, placing response graphs, outline drawings and downloadable S-parameters at your fingertips. Visit the site via computer or mobile device to get started.

K&L Microwave

www.klfilterwizard.com



The Modelithics® COMPLETE Library™ v17.1

VENDORVIEW

The latest release of the Modelithics COMPLETE Library for NI AWR Design Environment, version 17.1, contains 44 new models and introduces several new model features. New advanced scalable simulation models for RF and microwave components from 20 different vendors have been added to the v17.1 release. It is compatible with the latest v13 release of NI AWR Design Environment, specifically Microwave Office circuit design software, and includes multiple new features that add even more flexibility and control while using the models in Microwave Office designs. To request a free trial, please visit the website.

Modelithics

www.modelithics.com



Antenna Magus, Version 2017.2

VENDORVIEW

The latest update to Antenna Magus, version 2017.2, is now available. Its database of 321 antennas can be explored to choose the optimal topology, designed to meet the system criteria and exported to seamlessly integrate with your design workflow. This update also features several new antennas. For each of these antennas, Antenna Magus offers detailed information, synthesis algorithms, performance estimations and ready-to-run simulation models. Visit the CST website to learn more and download a trial version of Antenna Magus.

Computer Simulation Technology

www.cst.com/products/antennamagus

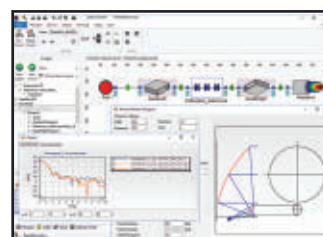


µWave Wizard 8.1

Mician introduces version 8.1 of their hybrid full-wave EM-software tool, µWave Wizard. This release adds radiating boundary conditions to their 3D FEM solver, enabling the simulation of antennas with arbitrary shape and material distribution, like slotted waveguide and dielectric resonator antennas. Outer geometries of waveguide horn antennas can be modeled exactly. The new version allows the simulation of single and dual offset reflector antennas using real feed data, including tracking mode support. It includes a graphical design tool for standard reflectors and allows shaping with user supplied analytical functions.

Mician GmbH

www.mician.com

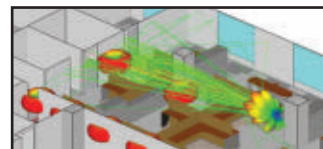


Diffuse Scattering Simulation for Wireless InSite®

Remcom announces diffuse scattering prediction in the latest release of Wireless InSite®, its site-specific radio propagation software for the analysis of wireless communication systems. This update greatly improves simulation accuracy for mmWave systems being developed for 5G, WiGig and other emerging technologies. Wireless InSite® simulates the detailed multipath of large numbers of MIMO channels while overcoming the increased level of computations required for traditional ray tracing methods. The diffuse scattering model is available in the professional and MIMO versions of Wireless InSite®.

Remcom

www.remcom.com/wireless-insite-em-propagation-software



PHASE ADJUSTERS



DC to 65 GHz



80905 Munich, Germany

P.O. Box 450533

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM * Email: sales@spectrum-et.com



EDI CON USA Brings the High-Frequency Revolution to Boston

Janine Love, *Microwave Journal* Contributing Editor

If you joined us at our inaugural EDI CON USA last year in Boston, we have greatly increased the educational, networking and demonstration opportunities available. If you are joining us for the first time, be sure to thank the alumni attendees for their input in helping to grow EDI CON USA!

This year, the three-day conference of in-depth educational and training opportunities (September 11-13) is matched by an impressive array of industry-leading exhibitors demonstrating high-frequency and high-speed products on the show floor from September 12-13.

Conference Highlights

The conference opens on September 11 with a day of intense short courses, designed to stretch conference attendees' capabilities and provide new methods, techniques and understanding to help get the job done. Here are some of the planned short courses:

- **Practical Antenna Design for Wireless Products**
presented by Henry Lau, Lexiwave Technology Inc.
- **Radar, Phased-Arrays, Metamaterials and MIMO—Basics, Advances and Breakthroughs**
presented by Dr. Eli Brookner, Retired, Raytheon
- **Power Integrity 101**
presented by Steve Sandler, Founder, Picotest
- **Transferring Board Design into PCB Design: Get it Right the First Time**
presented by Shalom Shlomi Zigdon, iTech iCollege Israel
- **Five Steps to Engineer Transparent Vias in High-Speed Circuit Boards**
presented by Eric Bogatin, *Signal Integrity Journal* Editor and Dean of Signal Integrity Academy; sponsored by Mentor Graphics, a Siemens Company
- **Practical Board Level Power Integrity Measurement and Design Principles**
presented by Eric Bogatin, *Signal Integrity Journal* Editor and Dean of Signal Integrity Academy; sponsored by Teledyne LeCroy
- **RF & Bench Essentials for IoT Device Debugging**
presented by Greg Bonaguide; sponsored by Rohde & Schwarz

On Tuesday and Wednesday, the conference provides peer-reviewed technical sessions across 10 tracks, including test & measurement, power integrity, low-power RF/IoT design, RADAR/defense, signal integrity, 5G, EMC/EMI, RF/microwave, broadband and antenna design. All of these abstracts were reviewed, rated and recommended by members of the EDI CON

USA Technical Advisory Committee, which was led by Dr. Istvan Novak, Senior Principle Engineer, Oracle, and Dr. Thomas Cameron, CTO, Analog Devices.

Tuesday and Wednesday will also see panel sessions take place, led by intrepid members of *Microwave Journal's* editorial team. These sessions will feature industry experts who will discuss the latest technological trends and field questions from the audience. Panel sessions include:

- **Look Ma—No Steering Wheel! The State of the Self-Driving Car**
moderated by Gary Lerude
- **Bandwidth or Bust—Commercializing 5G mmWave Technology Today**
moderated by Patrick Hindle
- **The Ferrari of Amplifiers: How Can We Maneuver Around the Current Challenges Facing High Performance GaN**
moderated by Patrick Hindle

Engineering experts from the show floor will take to the podium during sponsored workshops, which are in-depth talks from industry-leading vendors on technologies and techniques. Workshops will be presented from representatives of Analog Devices, Rohde & Schwarz, Anritsu, National Instruments, RF-Lambda, ANSYS, Cadence and Copper Mountain Technologies, among others.

Those working on high-speed designs should be sure to check out the High-Speed Digital Symposium on Tuesday afternoon, for can't-miss sessions on materials characterization and challenges from leading thinkers in signal integrity. Led by *Signal Integrity Journal* editor and renowned SI guru, Eric Bogatin, this symposium will also include a panel Q&A after the expert presentations. Presenters include Brandon Gore and Scott McMorro, SAMTEC Inc.; Chris Caisse, Allen F. Horn and Patricia LaFrance, Rogers Corp.; Alfred P. Neves, Wild River; Jason Ellison, The Siemon Company; and Bert Simonovich, Lamsim.

Conference attendees working on high-frequency designs should plan on attending the European RADAR Summit, which will also be held on Tuesday afternoon. Led by session chair Alfonso Farina, Selex ES retired (Italy), this special event is sponsored by *Microwave Journal* and includes papers from European engineers working on the latest in radar systems, architectures and phased arrays.

See the online technical program for a full listing of presentations



**COPPER MOUNTAIN
TECHNOLOGIES**

FROST & SULLIVAN

**BEST
2017 PRACTICES
AWARD**

**GLOBAL UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS (USB)
VECTOR NETWORK ANALYZER (VNA)
PRODUCT LEADERSHIP AWARD**

USB VNAs - 9 kHz to 110 GHz EXTEND YOUR REACH

1-Port VNA Series

Lab grade performance in a handheld device



- ▶ Frequency Range: 1 MHz to 18 GHz*
- ▶ US Patent Number 9,291,657 - No test cable needed

Compact Series

Full featured lab grade performance in a compact package



- ▶ Frequency Range: 9 kHz - 8.5 GHz*
- ▶ Dynamic Range: 120 dB - 130 dB typ. (10 Hz IF)*

Cobalt Series

Industry-leading dynamic range and sweep speed



- ▶ Frequency Range: 100 kHz to 20 GHz*
- ▶ Dynamic Range: 135-152 dB, typ. (10Hz IF)*

CobaltFx Series

Cost-effective millimeter wave frequency extension system



- ▶ Frequency Range: 50-75 GHz, 60-90 GHz, & 75-110 GHz*
- ▶ Dynamic Range: 110-120 dB, typ. (10Hz IF)*

See us at EDI CON Booth 216

Visit our website for more information: <http://www.coppermountaintech.com>

*depending on model



Exhibition Highlights

While the sessions highlighted are available exclusively to conference pass holders, EXPO pass holders can take advantage of a number of excellent educational and networking events. Conference pass holders are also welcome in all of the events outlined below.

The EDI CON EXPO experience kicks off with the plenary session keynotes on Tuesday, September 12 at 10:30 a.m. This year's invited speaker is Scott McMorow, CTO of Samtec, whose talk is entitled, "Betting Your Job—Finding Your Voice and Being a Change Agent in a Corporate World." McMorow will bring his perspective on how we can be the ones to make things happen, including some heartening horror and success stories. McMorow will be joined by Thomas Cameron, CTO of ADI, who will speak on 5G, while Faride Akretch from Rohde & Schwarz promises a look behind the scenes of test and measurement.

The EXPO opens on Tuesday directly after the plenary session and will feature up to 100 industry-leading vendors working in high-frequency and high-speed digital. Have a design challenge? Bring it to EDI CON USA! In addition to the ad hoc networking that happens all over the show floor and in the conference halls, EDI CON USA has scheduled some specific networking times for attendees to catch up with peers, suppliers and competitors. These include a Monday Training Day Luncheon and Welcome Reception, a Tuesday Welcome Reception in the Exhibit Hall (5-7 p.m.), and Coffee Breaks in the Exhibition Hall.

For those on the show floor looking for some educational opportunities, the Frequency Matters Theater offers ongoing speed trainings, case study analysis, student R&D papers and panel sessions. The High-Speed Zone offers demo pods from vendors working in the high-speed digital industry, and is

also home to the SI/PI Measurement Lab, sponsored by Picotest and Rohde & Schwarz. Bring your boards to test, or, if yours are too secret, borrow the donated boards to learn how to make a particular measurement—this measurement lab comes with a "no sales pitch" promise.

So, whether you opt for the full-conference pass or the EXPO pass, EDI CON USA has plenty to offer engineers working in high-speed and high-frequency designs. It's time to make your travel plans, put together your schedule and make the most of your time at EDI CON USA! *Microwave Journal* subscribers can save 20 percent off the conference pass price with the code READ20MWJ. Local attendees can sign up for luxury charter busing from Quincy, Newton and Woburn during registration. Partner programs for exploring Boston are also available, including a Whale Watching Tour and Trolley Tour. See you in September!

<div>  <div>2017</div> </div>				
Monday, September 11, 2017				
Room	107	108	109	110
8:00 - 5:00	On-Site Registration			
	Short Courses/Hands-On Training			
9:30 - 12:30	Streamline Flexible System Designs with RF Data Converters (sponsored by ADI) <i>Del Jones and Michelle Viani</i>	Practical Board Level Power Integrity Measurement and Design Principles (sponsored by Teledyne LeCroy) <i>Eric Bogatin</i>	Transferring Board Design into PCB Design: Get it Right the First Time <i>Shalom Shlomi Zigdon</i>	Practical Antenna Design for Wireless Products <i>Henry Lau</i>
12:30 - 1:30	Luncheon, Room 111 Reservation Required in Registration			
1:30 - 4:30	RF & Bench Essentials for IoT Device Debugging (sponsored by Rohde & Schwarz) <i>Greg Bonaguide</i>	Five Steps to Engineer Transparent Vias in High-Speed Circuit Boards (sponsored by Mentor Graphics) <i>Eric Bogatin</i>	Power Integrity 101 <i>Steve Sandler</i>	Radar, Phased-Arrays, Metamaterials and MIMO—Basics, Advances and Breakthroughs <i>Dr. Eli Brookner (Raytheon, retired)</i>
2:30 - 2:45	Coffee Break			
4:30 - 5:30	Reception			

ArcTite® assemblies maintain electrical performance even after bending, ensuring optimal reliability in high density applications.

See us at EDI CON USA
Booth 229 • Sept 12/13 • Boston



Can your cables bend over backwards?

ArcTite®

Ultra-low profile bends

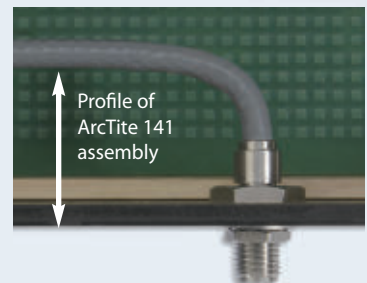
ArcTite® cable assemblies provide ultra-low profile bends without the need for supplemental strain relief boots. ArcTite® utilizes a unique 360° internal solder termination for high reliability and enhanced shielding effectiveness.

These assemblies are ideal for high density, internal module connections and provide a cost effective, higher performance alternative to SMA right angle connectors. ArcTite® is available in standard 0.086 and 0.141 size cables that can replace custom semi-rigid eliminating the need for complex, pre-defined bends.

ArcTite® assemblies are available with SMA straight plug or bulkhead jack connectors in a range of standard lengths for quick delivery.

Learn more at

www.dynawave.com/products/arctite



Tuesday, September 12, 2017

Room	107	108	109	110	111	
8:00 - 6:00	Registration					
TRACK	Test & Measurement	Power Integrity	RF & Microwave	RF & Microwave	RF&MW: Packaging	
9:00 - 9:30	Making Advanced Jitter Measurements with Oscilloscope <i>Al Gosselin, Keysight Technologies (6)</i>	Transient Load Tester for Time Domain PDN Validation <i>Ethan Koether, Oracle Corp. (18)</i>	Challenges and Benefits of Implementing UWB Digital Pre-Distortion (DPD) in Cable Distribution Systems <i>Patrick Pratt, Analog Devices (56)</i>	Practical RF PCB Design <i>Henry Lau, Lexiwave Technology Inc. (22)</i>	Overcoming Assembly Challenges with Bottom Termination Components <i>Brook Sandy-Smith, Indium (85)</i>	
9:45 - 10:15	Demystifying Phase Coherent Signal Generation <i>Mathieu Cailliet, Rohde & Schwarz (38)</i>	Correlation of Power Integrity to LPDDR4 and DDR4 Memory Activity <i>Al Gosselin, Keysight (21)</i>	How Complex Modulation, Zero IF and Advanced Algorithms Enable Next Generation Transceiver Radios <i>David Frizelle, Analog Devices (58)</i>	Rapid Prototyping of an 8x8 Butler Matrix Beamforming Network for Phased Array Antenna Application <i>Jiyoun Munn, COMSOL</i>	Reliability Without Hermeticity: Vapor Deposited Coatings for Environmental Protection of High-Frequency RF Micro-Electronics <i>Austin Nowak, GVD (84)</i>	
10:15 - 10:30	Coffee Break					
10:30 - 12:00	Plenary Keynote, Room 302: Betting Your Job—Finding Your Voice and Being a Change Agent in a Corporate World, <i>Scott McMorrow, SAMTEC, Inc.</i> 5G Five Years From Now—How Do We Get There?, <i>Thomas Cameron, ADI</i> ‘Delivering Value’ Everybody Says It, But What Does It Mean—A Look Behind the Scenes of Test & Measurement <i>Faride Akretch, Rohde & Schwarz</i>					
12:00 - 1:00	Lunch Break & Dedicated Exhibit Time—Exhibition Floor					
TRACK	Test & Measurement	Power Integrity	Low-Power RF/ IoT Design	Radar	Signal Integrity	
1:00 - 1:30	Advanced Techniques for Spurious Search in RF and Microwave Devices <i>Laura Sanchez, Rohde & Schwarz (41)</i>	Designing Power for Sensitive Circuits <i>Steve Sandler, Picotest (11)</i>	Practical Small Antenna Design for Wireless and IoT Products <i>Henry Lau, Lexiwave Technology (23)</i>	EUROPEAN RADAR SUMMIT <i>Alfonso Farina, Moderator:</i> Enhanced Target Detection and Localization by Cueing in Multistatic Passive-Active Radar Systems <i>Tadeusz BRENNER, PIT-RADWAR SA;</i> Design Aspects for Dual-Polarized Phased Array Antennas with Low X-pol Contribution <i>Dennis Vollbracht, Selex-ES GmbH;</i> Innovative Algorithm for Wide Band Digital Signal Processing in Modern AESA RADAR Architecture <i>Roberto Lalli, Leonardo Company S.p.A.;</i> Technology Trends for Future Radar <i>Johannes Pieter Bezouwen, HENSOLDT; Michael Brandfass, HENSOLDT;</i> A Family of Secondary Surveillance Radars Based on Conformal Antenna Array Geometries, <i>Leopoldo Infante, Leonardo SpA</i>	HIGH SPEED DIGITAL SYMPOSIUM <i>Eric Bogatin, Editor SI Journal:</i> Insitu Glass Fabric Characterization, <i>Brandon Gore, SAMTEC Inc.;</i> Extraction of Frequency-Dependent Dielectric Constant: Loss and Conductor Effects of High-Speed Digital Laminate Materials for High-Speed Channel Simulation, <i>Chris Caisse, Rogers Corp.;</i> Test Vehicle Development for Systematic Development and Verification of Materials Models to 50 GHz, <i>Al Neves, Wild River;</i> A Case Study of Effective Surface Roughness Acquisition, <i>Jason Ellison, The Siemon Company;</i> Practical Modeling of High-Speed Channels Based on Data Sheet Input <i>Bert Simonovich, Lamsim Enterprises</i>	
1:40 - 2:10	Architecting GHz Wide Bandwidth RF Record and Playback Systems <i>Michael Schneider, National Instruments (71)</i>	Calculate Measurement Uncertainty in Power Measurements <i>Lawrence Wilson, Rohde & Schwarz Inc. USA (37)</i>	Designing an IoT Dual-band Compact Wi-Fi MIMO Array Using Antenna Synthesis <i>Derek Linden, National Instruments (29)</i>			
2:20 - 2:50	Advanced Phase Noise Measurement Methods for High-Power, Very High Frequency, and Pulsed Signals <i>Laura Sanchez, Rohde & Schwarz (42)</i>	Current Sharing Measurements in Multi-Phase Switch Mode DC-DC Converters <i>Peter Pupalaikis, Teledyne LeCroy (34)</i>	Engineering the Internet of Things Within the Smart City Streets Lighting Design <i>Laila Salman, ANSYS (30)</i>			
2:50 - 3:20	Coffee Break					
3:20 - 4:00	Workshops & Panels					
	PANEL: Look Ma—No Steering Wheel!! The State of the Self-Driving Car <i>Gary Lerude, MWJ, Moderator (75)</i>	Workshop: Overcoming Power Integrity Challenges through a Team-Based Approach <i>Cadence (81)</i>	Workshop: Using Vector Network Analyzers to Measure RF and Microwave Material Properties <i>Copper Mountain (36)</i>			
		Workshop: Fixture De-Embedding: Practical Advantages and Limits of Simplified Methods <i>Anritsu Co. (80)</i>	Workshop: Advanced Load Pull for Linear Power Amplifier Design <i>National Instruments (12)</i>			
4:10 - 4:50						
5:00 - 7:00	Welcome Reception (Show Floor)					

Exhibition
12:00 - 7:00

**Exhibition
12:00 - 7:00**

**Our Re-Flex™ Cables Really
Have the Competition
Bent Out of Shape...**

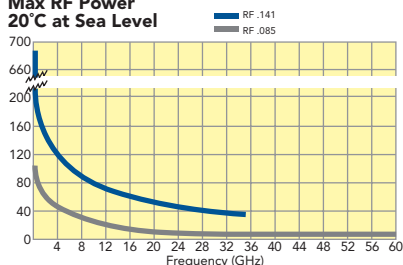
**...Because It's
Cool to Be
RE-FLEXible**

IW's **Re-Flex Cables** were designed to offer a highly flexible alternative to standard semi-rigid & conformable cables. IW's unique laminate dielectric, combined with a tin/alloy plated outer braid provide a double shielded, low loss, re-formable cable that eliminates the failure mode of traditional semi-rigid & conformable cables. Industry standard line sizes provide a range of interconnect options including SMA, TNC, N-type, 3.5mm, 2.92mm, 1.85mm, GPO™ & GPPO™, with standard length SMA male/male assemblies available from 2", in stock.

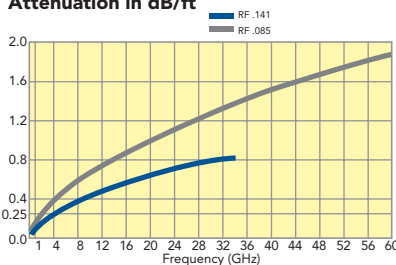
Impedance: 50 Ω
Time delay: 1.4 ns/ft
Cut off frequency: 62 GHz for RF 085
34 GHz for RF 141

RF leakage: Equivalent to semi-rigid cable
Temp range: -55°C to 165°C
Bend radius: 1/16 inch for RF 085
1/8 inch for RF 141

**Max RF Power
20°C at Sea Level**



Attenuation in dB/ft



Call us today with your project specs and we'll show you the most reliable way to **get connected** in the industry.

AS9100 Rev. C & ISO9001:2008 certified.



See Us At
EDI CON
Boston, MA
9/12-9/13
Booth
#436



INSULATED WIRE, INC.

203.791.1999

www.iw-microwave.com

sales@iw-microwave.com



Scan code to find
out how you can
get connected

We're how the microwave industry **gets connected!**

Wednesday, September 13, 2017

Room	107	108	109	110	111	
8:00 - 5:00	Registration					
TRACK	5G	Radar/Defense	Signal Integrity	EMC/EMI	Diamond Sponsor Workshops	
9:00 - 9:30	Massive MIMO and “Beamforming”: The Signal Processing Behind the 5G Buzzwords <i>Claire Masterson, Analog Devices (57)</i>	EM/Circuit Co-Simulation of T/R Front-End Module and Actively Scanned Antenna Array <i>John Dunn, National Instruments/AWR (15)</i>	Signal Integrity Methodology for Double-Digit Multi-Gigabit Interfaces <i>Ken Willis, Cadence (30)</i>	Shielding Effectiveness Simulation of SMT EMI Gaskets <i>Charlotte Blair, ANSYS & Chris Kerwien, W.L. Gore & Associates (32)</i>	9:00 - 10:00 AM Workshop 1: New Technologies to Address Wideband Signal Generation and Analysis <i>Rohde & Schwarz (43)</i>	Exhibition 9:00 - 5:00
9:40 - 10:10	Simulation of BER, EVM and ACPR Performance Under Proposed 5G Modulation Waveforms <i>Andy Hughes, National Instruments/AWR (13)</i>	Applications of Additive Manufacturing to Defense Electronics Systems <i>William Villers, TEN TECH LLC (8)</i>	Address DDR5 Design Challenges with IBIS-AMI Models <i>Todd Westerhoff, SiSoft (69)</i>	Shielding Effectiveness Comparison of Small Sized Board-Level Shields Obtained by Near and Far-Field Measurement Techniques <i>Mohammad Ali Khorrami, Laird Technologies (50)</i>		
TRACK	5G	Radar/Defense	Signal Integrity	Antenna Design	10:10 - 11:10 AM Workshop 2: Phase Noise—New Architecture for Phase Noise Measurements with Unparalleled Accuracy and Speed <i>Rohde & Schwarz (44)</i>	
10:20 - 10:50	MIMO and Beam Steering Modeling in Support of 5G Applications <i>John Dunn, National Instruments/AWR (14)</i>	Addressing Phase Noise Challenges in Radar and Communication Systems <i>Paul Blount, Custom MMIC (4)</i>	Method to Analyze Low-Margin, High-Speed SERDES Channels <i>Granthana Rangaswamy, Juniper Networks (62)</i>	Miniature Broadband Antenna for Wireless Handheld Device <i>Edward Liang, MCV Microwave (61)</i>		
TRACK	Test & Measurement	RF & Microwave	Signal Integrity	Antenna Design		
11:00 - 11:30	Iterative Direct Digital Predistortion (DPD) <i>Laura Sanchez, Rohde & Schwarz (39)</i>	Transmit LO Leakage (LOL)—An Issue of Zero IF That Isn’t Making People Laugh Out Loud <i>Frank Kearney, Analog Devices (59)</i>	Debugging High Speed SERDES Links in Multi-Board Interconnect Systems <i>Syed Bokhari, Fidus Systems Inc. (33)</i>	Introduction to Helical Antennas <i>Dan Orban, Urban Microwave Inc. (16)</i>		
11:30 - 1:00	Lunch Break & Dedicated Exhibition Time					
Workshops & Panels			Host Sponsor Workshop		Diamond Sponsor Workshop	
1:00 - 1:40	Panel: Bandwidth or Bust—Commercializing 5G mmWave Technology Today <i>Patrick Hindle, MWJ, Moderator (76)</i>	Workshop: Simplifying the Thermal Analysis of Microwave Systems <i>ANSYS (90)</i>	Workshop: From Milliwatts to Kilowatts: Advanced Material Science Enables High-Temperature, High-Power Micro-Mechanical Switches <i>Menlo Micro (99)</i>	All-Electronic Phased Array Design Challenges <i>ADI (96)</i>	1:00 - 2:00 Workshop 3: Best Practices in Wafer-Level Millimeterwave and THz Testing <i>Rohde & Schwarz (46)</i>	
1:50 - 2:30		Workshop: RF Systems on Platforms <i>ANSYS (92)</i>	Workshop: Highly Integrated RF and Digital Architectures: Challenges, Benefits and Acceptance <i>Mercury (100)</i>	Arrow’s Arria10 SOC Data Acquisition Kit, Using Technology from Intel and Analog Devices <i>ADI (94)</i>		
2:30 - 2:45	Coffee Break					
2:30 - 3:10	Workshop: Addressing the Challenges of Multi-Channel Phase-Aligned or MIMO RF Systems <i>National Instruments (72)</i>	Workshop: 110 GHz Spectrum Analysis in the Palm of Your Hand <i>Anritsu (87)</i>	Panel: Solid-State RF Energy in 2017: How Far Have Applications Come and What Still Needs to Be Attained? <i>Dr. Klaus Werner, Moderator (101)</i>	How ADI’s MEMS Switches Solve Difficult Problems in RF Test Instrumentation and Automatic Test Equipment <i>ADI (93)</i>	2:00 - 3:00 Workshop 4: Signal Integrity Debugging Techniques Using Vector Network Analyzer <i>Rohde & Schwarz (82)</i>	
3:20 - 4:00				Integrated DPD for Small Cell and Massive MIMO <i>ADI (95)</i>		

Details in this conference matrix were accurate at the time of going to press. They are subject to change.

For up-to-date information visit
www.ediconusa.com

Join the High-Frequency, High-Speed Revolution in Boston!

Boston



REGISTER NOW

www.EDICONUSA.com

@EDICONUSA

**Local Busing from
Woburn, Newton &
Quincy**

**EDI
CON
2017**

EDI CON USA 2017: **The EXPO**

September 12-13, 2017

HYNES CONVENTION CENTER • BOSTON, MA

Tuesday: 12-7PM; Wednesday: 9-5PM

Local busing available (sign up during registration)

EDI CON USA 2017 is the only industry event for RF & Microwave engineers in the continental US in 2017 and the biggest high-speed design conference on the East Coast!

- 100 Leading Exhibiting Suppliers in RF, microwave, and high-speed digital industries
- High-Speed Zone: signal integrity, power integrity, EMC/EMI demos and discussion
- Frequency Matters Theater: speed training, industry talks, and R&D

Welcome Reception Tuesday, September 12, 5-7PM on the EXPO floor

"Excellent show layout. Easy to find exhibitors. You had a lot of major companies that make it worthwhile coming to the show floor." - EDI CON 2016 Expo Attendee

Bring your family! Partner tour programs include whale watching and Boston trolley adventure.

Host Sponsor



Diamond Sponsor



Organized by



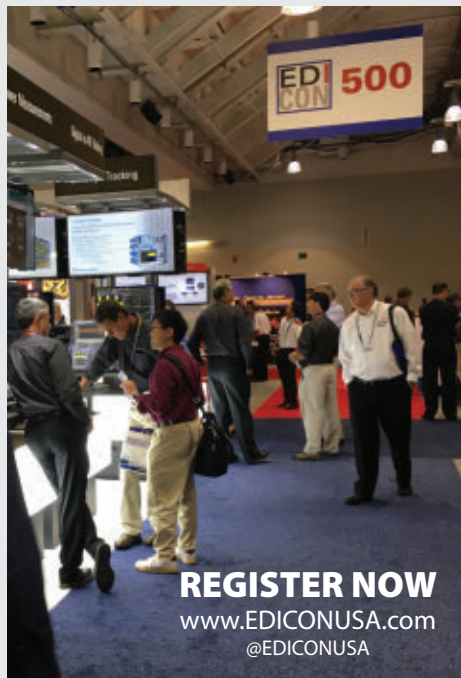
Official Publications



**Use code READ20MWJ for 20% off a
Full-Access Conference Pass or a free EXPO pass**

EDI CON USA 2017: **The Conference- September 11-13**

Technical Program Co-Chairs: Istvan Novak, Principal Engineer, Oracle & Thomas Cameron, CTO of ADI.



REGISTER NOW
www.EDICONUSA.com
@EDICONUSA

Use code **READ20MWJ** for **20% off a Full-Access Conference Pass** or a **free EXPO pass**

Monday, September 11—Training Day

Short Courses:

- Power Integrity 101 (Steve Sandler)
- Practical Antenna Design for Wireless Products (Henry Lau)
- Five Steps to Engineer Transparent Vias in High-Speed Circuit Boards (Eric Bogatin)
- Radar, Phased Arrays, Metamaterials & MIMO (Eli Brookner)
- Transferring Board Design Into PCB Design (Shalom Shlomi Zigdon)
- RF and Bench Essentials for IoT Device Debugging (Greg Bonaguide)
- Practical Board-Level PI Measurement (Eric Bogatin)
- Luncheon & Reception

Tuesday, September 12

Plenary Keynote: Scott McMorow, CTO Signal Integrity Group at Samtec Inc

- Workshops from ADI, Rohde & Schwarz, Anritsu, National Instruments, Cadence, Copper Mountain Technologies, ANSYS, and others
- Peer-reviewed Technical Sessions
- High-Speed Digital Symposium (Eric Bogatin, Chair)
- European RADAR Summit (Alfonso Farina, Chair)
- Autonomous Automobile Panel

Wednesday, September 13

Frequency Matters Theater Keynote: 3 Critical Considerations for 5G Wireless Network Antennas, Ray Butler, VP Wireless Network Engineering, CommScope

- 5G Panel
- Peer-reviewed Technical Sessions
- Workshops from ADI, Rohde & Schwarz, Anritsu, National Instruments, Cadence, Copper Mountain Technologies, ANSYS, and others
- Outstanding Paper Award

Join the High-Frequency, High-Speed Revolution!

EDICON is coming! EDICON is coming!

ED CON 2017

Electronic Design **Innovation** Conference & Exhibition

September 11-13, 2017

HYNES CONVENTION CENTER • BOSTON, MA

Where RF, microwave, EMC/EMI, signal integrity, and power integrity engineers meet for networking, product demonstrations, training and learning.

Featuring:

- Exhibition of Industry-Leading Vendors
- High-Speed Demonstration Zone
- Speed Training in Frequency Matters Theater
- In-Depth Short Courses
- Hands-On Workshops
- Peer-Reviewed Technical Sessions
- Panels on Latest Technologies
- Keynotes and Plenary Session
- Outstanding Paper Awards
- Luxury Coach Busing from Boston Area
- Family Fun Program

Organized by

Official Publications



@ediconusa

#ediconusa

REGISTER NOW
www.EDICONUSA.com



These booth numbers are complete as of July 14, 2017. Exhibitors in red have an ad in this issue.

COMPANY	BOOTH	COMPANY	BOOTH
AEM	305	Microwave Communications	
American Technical Ceramics	302	Laboratories, MCLI	308
AmpliTech, Inc	405	Microwave Development Laboratories	517
Analog Devices	217	<i>Microwave Journal</i>	100
Anokiwave	439	Microwave Product Digest	608
Anritsu	509	Millitech	423
ANSYS	209	<i>Mini Circuits</i>	202
Applied Thin-Film Products	338	<i>Mini-Systems</i>	233
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	508	Mitsubishi Electric US	504
ARC Technologies	332	MOSIS	322
Ardent Concepts	529	<i>National Instruments</i>	317
Artech House	100	<i>Nuhertz Technologies</i>	232
B & Z Technologies	409	Ophir RF Inc.	204
Barry Industries, Inc.	337	Orban Microwave	531
Berkeley Nucleonics	218	PA&E	225
Cadence Design Systems	435	<i>Passive Plus Inc.</i>	427/POD7
Centerline Technologies	437	Piconics Inc.	438
Cernex & Cernex Wave	220	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc	600
COMSOL Inc.	528	PPG Aerospace-Cuming Microwave	226
Conduct RF	526	Princeton Technology Corp	105
Copper Mountain Technologies	216	RCL Microwave Inc	207
CST-Computer Simulation Technology AG	304	Reactel Inc.	410
Custom-Cal Global Tech Solutions	336	Relcomm Technologies	222
dBm Corp, INC.	309	Res-net Microwave, Inc.	610
<i>Dynawave Incorporated</i>	229	Response Microwave Inc.	604
EMSCAN	525	RF-Lambda	321
Epec Engineered Technologies	239	Rogers Corp.	306
Evaluation Engineering	339	Rohde & Schwarz	417
<i>Exodus Advanced Communications</i>	527	SemiGen Inc.	505
Focus Microwaves	334	<i>Signal Integrity Journal</i>	100
Gap Wireless	606	Signal Integrity Software Inc (SiSoft)	POD6
GEIB Refining Corp	330	<i>SignalCore Inc</i>	429
Gowanda Electronics	210	SLN	234
GVD Corporation	228	Smith's Interconnect	423
High Frequency Electronics	109	Sonnet Software	401
<i>Holzworth Instrumentation</i>	522	<i>Southwest Microwave, Inc.</i>	223
IMI Inc	400	Strand Marketing	237
Innovative Integration	524	TDK- LAMBDA Americas HP Division	523
<i>Integra Technologies</i>	431	<i>TechPlus Microwave, Inc.</i>	326
International Manufacturing Services, Inc. ...	407	TECOM Industries	423
<i>IW Microwave Product Division</i>	436	Teledyne LeCroy	404/POD/TD
<i>LadyBug Technologies</i>	231	<i>Teledyne Microwave Solutions</i>	404
Laser Services Inc	408	Teledyne Relays	404
Lexiwave	107	<i>Times Microwave Systems</i>	310, 311
Liberty Test Equipment	521	TRAK Microwave	423
Lighthouse Technical Sales	117	Transline Technology Inc.	307
<i>MACOM Technology Solutions Inc</i>	402	TTE Filters	210
Maury Microwave	205	T-Tech Inc.	616
<i>MCV Microwave</i>	206	UltraSource, Inc.	224
Menlo Micro	227	<i>Weinschel Associates</i>	530
Mercury Systems	111	<i>Wenzel Assoc.</i>	519
Mician Inc	328	<i>WestBond</i>	208



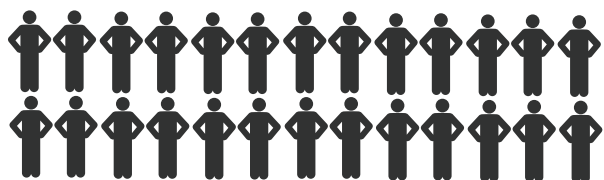
Electronic Design Innovation Conference & Exhibition

Where high frequency meets high speed.

September 11-13, 2017
Hynes Convention Center
Boston, MA

EDI CON USA BY THE NUMBERS

We've promised you great education, training and networking at the 2017 Electronic Design Innovation Conference (EDI CON) USA. But don't just take our word for it! Let data from last year's inaugural event do the talking.



1,400

Attendees



15

Countries

and



35

US States

R E P R E S E N T E D



**Rated as Good or
Excellent**

“It is wonderful to have so many specialists in one place. You can get your problems solved. This is a great conference.”



117

**Sessions/
Workshops**

“Great show. Different from other ones because the sessions were not full of marketing information, but real useful information.”



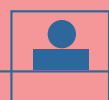
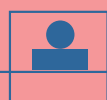
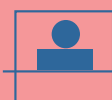
96

**Industry
Expert
Speakers**

“The sessions were well planned and well attended.”

149

Exhibitors



Join the Industry Revolution and Register Now
www.ediconusa.com



MICROWAVE JOURNAL ■ AUGUST 2017



2017
Electronic Design Innovation
Conference & Exhibition

Where high frequency meets high speed.

The EDI CON USA 2017 organizers
would like to thank the following for their
help and valued support of this year's event.

Host Sponsor:



Diamond Sponsor:



Gold Sponsors:



Silver Sponsors:



Bronze Sponsors:



Media Partners:



Organized by:



Official Publications:



www.ediconusa.com

REGISTER NOW



IEEE COMCAS 2017

International Conference on Microwaves, Communications, Antennas and Electronic Systems

David Intercontinental Hotel ■ 13-15 November 2017 ■ Tel Aviv, Israel



3 Day International Professional IEEE Conference

2 Day Technical Exhibition

The International IEEE COMCAS 2017 continues the tradition of providing a multidisciplinary forum for the exchange of ideas, research results, and industry experience in the areas of microwaves, communications and sensors, antennas, biomedical systems, RF/MW devices and circuits, signal processing and imaging, radar and electronic systems engineering. It includes a technical program, industry exhibits, and invited talks by international experts in key topical areas.

Among the Keynote speakers at the Plenary session: Prof. Avram Bar-Cohen, Raytheon, on "Gen3 Embedded Cooling for High Power RF Components", Prof. Col. Barry L. Shoop, Westpoint NY, US Army, IEEE President 2016 on: "Innovation as an Ecosystem" and Mr. Israel Lupa, General Manager Radar Systems Division, IAI/Elta Israel on "Radar Technology: From PESA to digital AESA".

We are all going to be there!

With over 200 professional lectures, 48 sessions in a 3 days conference, participants from 38 countries and exhibitors from more than 90 industrial companies.

On both a professional and personal level, we have something for everyone and we look forward to welcoming you in Tel Aviv!

Conference Chair: Shmuel Auster

Technical Program Chair and Co-chairs: Amir Boag, Stephen B. Weinstein, Caleb Fulton, Oren Eliezer, Lance M. Kaplan, Aleks Dyskin, Reuven Shavit, Ofer Barnea

For further information please visit: **www.comcas.org**

*The official language of the Conference is English.



Conference Secretariat: ORTRA LTD. Tel: +972 - 3 - 6384444 Fax: +972 - 3 - 6384455 E-mail: comcas@ieee.org



JOIN US

ARFTG's 90th

Microwave Measurement Symposium

St. Julien Hotel, Boulder, Colorado

Nov. 28 to Dec. 1, 2017

- **Microwave Measurement Conference**
- **Short course**
- **Nonlinear Network Analyzer users' forum**
- **Workshops**
- **Trade Exhibit**
- **And More!**

Exhibit and sponsorship opportunities available.

For more details go to

www.arftg.org

The most important part of the ARFTG experience is the opportunity to interact one-on-one with colleagues, experts and vendors of the RF and microwave test and measurement community. Whether your interests include high-throughput production or one-of-a-kind metrology measurements, complex systems or simple circuit modeling, small signal S-parameter or large-signal non-linear measurements, phase noise or noise figure, DC or lightwave, you will find a kindred spirit or maybe even an expert.

There is always ample opportunity at every ARFTG conference for detailed technical discussions with others facing similar test and measurement challenges. The members of ARFTG often find that these interactions are their best source of ideas and information for their current projects. So come and join us at our next conference. You'll find that the atmosphere is informal and friendly.



The following booth numbers are complete as of June 29, 2017.



Mini-Circuits

Booth 202

20 dB DC Pass High Power Bi-Directional Coupler



Mini-Circuits' ZGBDC20-33H+ broadband high power bi-directional coupler offers excellent performance across a wide range of popular frequency

bands. Built using low loss suspended substrate construction, the ZGBDC20-33H+ can pass up to 3A of DC current from input to output and handle up to 50 W CW. Rugged sealed construction makes this coupler ideal for use in field applications or remote monitoring sites; however, it is also ideal for high power lab testing.

DC Pass, High Power Bi-Directional Coupler



Mini-Circuits BDCH-10-63 ultra wide band high-power bi-directional coupler covers frequencies from 2000 to 6000 MHz with high power handling up to 100 W and insertion loss of

0.1 dB Typ. The ultra wide band supports a wide variety of applications from S-band and C-band radar through various cellular base station applications, UHF and SHF power monitoring up to 6000 MHz. The coupler is designed into an open printed laminate (0.2" x 0.56" x 0.08") with wrap-around terminations for good solderability and easy visual inspection.

Surface Mount Voltage Variable Equalizer



The VAEQ-1220+ is a 50Ω Voltage Variable Equalizer built into a shielded case (size of .394" x .394" x .150", 10 x 10 x 3.8 mm). This model offers excellent performance over a wide frequency range of 50 to 1220 MHz with the variable slope providing great flexibility in a small 10 mm package. The VAEQ-1220+

is often used to compensate RF chain gain flatness or cable loss versus frequency.

Coaxial Matching Pad



Mini-Circuits' UNMP-R5075-33+ is a coaxial 50/75Ω matching pad covering the DC to 3000 MHz frequency range, supporting impedance matching in a wide range of systems. This model is ideal for 50/75Ω impedance matching in systems where minimizing overall signal loss is a priority. The matching pad is

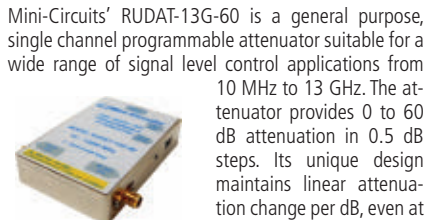
housed in a rugged unibody construction with N-Male (50Ω) to N-Female (75Ω) connectors.

Coaxial Power Splitter/Combiner



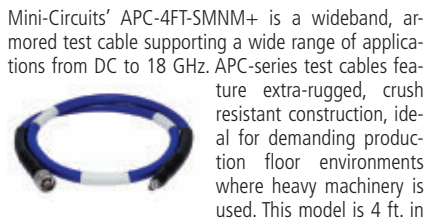
Mini-Circuits' ZC10PD-26W+ is a 10-way 0° splitter/combiner providing 10W RF power handling as a splitter across the 2250 to 2800 MHz range, covering a variety of applications including cellular, ISM and more. It provides a high port-count with low insertion loss, high isolation and low amplitude unbalance, making this model ideal for systems requiring distribution of signal into many channels. The splitter/combiner comes housed in a rugged aluminum alloy case (6.13 x 3.00 x 0.53") with SMA connectors.

USB/RS232/SPI Programmable Attenuator



Mini-Circuits' RUDAT-13G-60 is a general purpose, single channel programmable attenuator suitable for a wide range of signal level control applications from 10 MHz to 13 GHz. The attenuator provides 0 to 60 dB attenuation in 0.5 dB steps. Its unique design maintains linear attenuation change per dB, even at the highest attenuation settings. The attenuator is housed in a compact and rugged package with SMA female connectors on the bi-directional input and output RF ports, a standard 9 pin D-Sub and a USB type Mini-B power and control ports.

FLEX TEST Armored Test Cable



Mini-Circuits' APC-4FT-SMNM+ is a wideband, armored test cable supporting a wide range of applications from DC to 18 GHz. APC-series test cables feature extra-rugged, crush resistant construction, ideal for demanding production floor environments where heavy machinery is used. This model is 4 ft. in

length with SMA-Male to N-Male connectors and provides low insertion loss, excellent return loss, and superior stability of insertion loss, VSWR, and phase versus flexure. Like all Mini-Circuits test cables, the APC-4FT-SMNM+ has been performance qualified to 20,000 bend cycles and comes with our 6 month guarantee.

USB/Ethernet RF Switch Matrix

Mini-Circuits' RC-1SP6T-A12 is a general purpose RF switch matrix controlled via either USB or Ethernet-TCP/IP (supports HTTP and Telnet protocols). The model contains an electro-mechanical SP6T, absorptive fail-safe RF switch constructed in break-before-make configuration and powered by +24 VDC with switching time of

25 ms typical. The RF switch operates over a wide frequency band from DC to 12 GHz, has low insertion loss (0.2 dB typical) and high isolation (90 dB typical) making the switch matrix perfectly suitable for a wide variety of RF applications.

DC Pass, Ultra-Thin Power Splitter/Combiner

Mini-Circuits' ZN6PD1-63SMP+ is a 6-way 0° splitter/combiner supporting a wide variety of applications from 600 to 6000 MHz.

This model is capable of handling up to 20 W RF input power as a splitter and provides low insertion loss, high isolation. It comes housed in an ultra-thin, aluminum alloy case (9.50" x 4.25" x 0.43") with SMP snap-on connectors, saving space in crowded system layouts.

DC Pass Power Splitter/Combiner

Mini-Circuits' ZN4PD-02183+ is a 4-way 0° ultra-wideband splitter/combiner supporting a wide range of applications from 2 to 18 GHz. This model is capable of handling up to 30W RF input power as a splitter with low insertion loss across its full frequency range, providing excellent

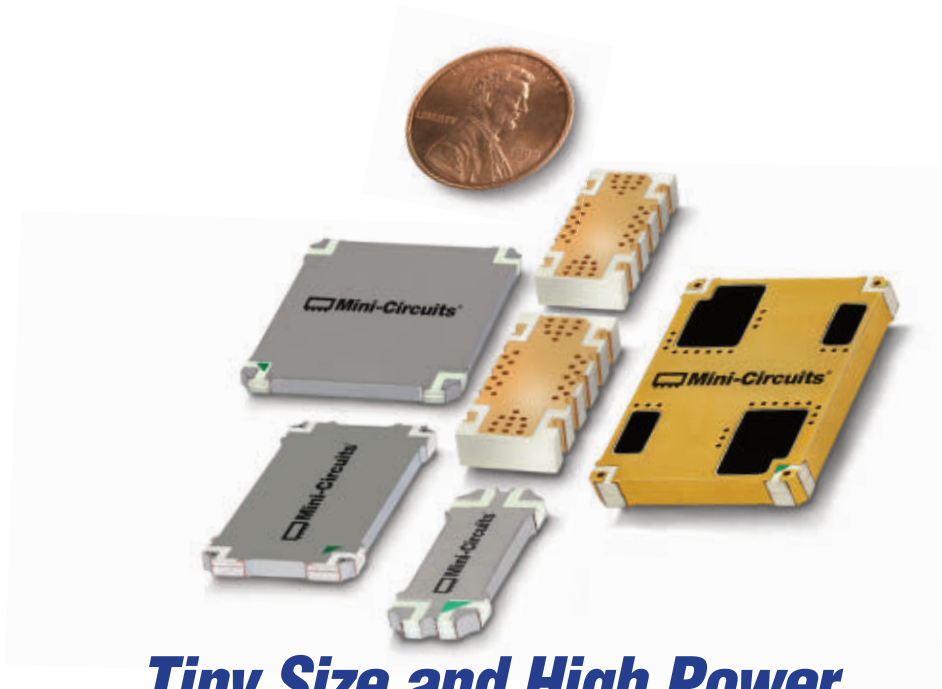
signal power transmission from input to output. It delivers nearly equal output signals with low amplitude unbalance and low phase unbalance, and excellent isolation minimizing interference between channels.

VENDORVIEW
www.minicircuits.com

Catch our exclusive:

conference information
news
social networking

photos
videos
and more at
mwjournal.com/EDICON2017



Tiny Size and High Power **COUPLERS**

up to 300W from 20-6000 MHz!

Value Priced
\$11³⁵
from ea. (qty. 100)

Need to sample high-power signals without sacrificing space? Mini-Circuits' growing selection of bi-directional and dual-directional stripline couplers spans bandwidths from VHF/UHF up to C-Band, all with low insertion loss and power handling of 150W or greater. They're perfect for transmission signal monitoring, antenna reflection monitoring, power amplifiers, military communications and more! Now you have an alternative to existing options on the market, off-the-shelf for value prices. Place your order at minicircuits.com today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

- Bi-Directional and Dual-Directional Models
- Bandwidths as Wide as >1 Decade
- Low Insertion Loss
- Good Return Loss
- Excellent Directivity
- Rated for Temperatures up to +105°C





PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Orbel Materials

Booth 117



Since 1961, Orbel's custom design and manufacturing process has enabled unique engineered solutions for a variety of applications and industries.

From conception through delivery, Orbel offers today's most effective EMI/RFI shielding, photo-etched precision metal parts, precision metal stampings and electroplated metal foils. Areas of specialization include aerospace, telecommunications, electronics, medical, automotive and manufacturing.

www.orbel.com

Ophir RF Inc. Solid State Broadband High-Power RF Amplifier

Booth 204



The 5304050 is a 10 W broadband amplifier that covers the 6 to 18 GHz frequency range. This small and lightweight amplifier utilizes class AB linear GaN

devices that provide an excellent third order intercept point, high gain and a wide dynamic range. Due to robust engineering and employment of the most advanced devices and components, this amplifier

achieves high efficiency operation with proven reliability. Like all Ophir RF amplifiers, the 5304050 comes backed by Ophir RF's commitment to total customer satisfaction.

www.ophirrf.com

Maury Microwave Measurement and Modeling Device Characterization Solutions

Booth 205



Exceptional companies have superior labs—complete your lab with Maury Microwave! Maury, a leader in measurement and modeling device characterization solutions, VNA calibration accessories and interconnections, will be showcasing active and hybrid-active harmonic load pull solutions, LXI™-certified mechanical impedance tuners, pulsed IV/RF compact transistor modeling as well as coaxial and waveguide VNA calibration kits and metrology adapters, in-stock color-coded precision and daily-use adapters and test-port, phase-stable and value cable assemblies. Visit us for details, demos, deals and NPIs!

www.maurymw.com

MCV Microwave Removable Connectors for Drop-In

Booth 206

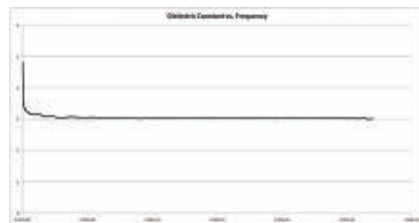


MCV Microwave high frequency cavity and planar filters for 5G system integration include very wide-band bandpass filter covering from 10 to 30 percent bandwidth, having low insertion loss and moderate rejection. MCV Microwave also offers extremely narrow-band notch filters, as narrow as 0.3 percent bandwidth, having very sharp roll-off and high rejection. Excellent ultimate rejection and good passband matching or 14 dB return loss are achieved in both surface mount and drop-in packages in a very small footprint for X-, Ku- and Ka-Band.

www.mcv-microwave.com

RCL Microwave Inc. Non-Destructive Broadband Thin Film Dielectric Characterization

Booth 207



RCL Microwave Inc. specializes in non-destructive broadband thin film dielectric characterization. We use the phase differential method to achieve a high degree of accuracy for a wide range of dielectric con-

stants and loss tangents. Material thicknesses from 20 to 1000 microns can be accommodated in the company's non-destructive test fixture. Please contact RCL today at 877-387-6125 for a free quote.

www.rclmicrowave.com

WEST-BOND Inc. Wedge Bonder/Ball Bonder Combination Machines

Booth 208



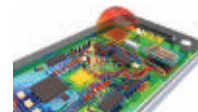
West-Bond offers wedge bonder/ball bonder combination machines, as well as die bonders that combines both epoxy and eutectic methods in one chassis. Between these two series

you can bond most any product in the microelectronic industry. Since 1966, West-Bond has been a design and manufacturer of assembly and test equipment for the microelectronic industry, including automatic, semiautomatic and manual ESD protected bonders with ultrasonic, thermosonic and thermocompression wire/ribbon capability.

www.westbond.com

ANSYS Electro-Thermal Design Flow

Booth 209



ANSYS will demonstrate its new electro-thermal design flow developed to support high-frequency design from layout, inclusion of signal integrity, power integrity, EMI, thermal and structural reliability. As power density within digital electronics and microwave systems continues to increase, the ability to accurately predict electro-thermal effects within a design becomes paramount. The new design flow allows engineers to perform electromagnetic, thermal, stress, shock and vibration analysis from a seamless integration of HFSS, SIwave, Icepak and ANSYS Mechanical.

www.ansys.com

Gowanda Electronics Broadband Conicals to 5 A DC

Booth 210



Gowanda Electronics will feature conical designs including the C550FL series of high-current, thru-hole, wirewound broadband conical inductors providing a current rating to 5 A DC.

As with Gowanda's other conicals, this newest series provides predictable frequency response and repeatable performance from 40 MHz to 40 GHz and is specifically designed for high frequency applications where ultra-low insertion loss is a design requirement. Gowanda Electronics, Dycos Electronics, Butler Winding, Communication Coil, TTE Filters, Microwave Circuits and Instec Filters are affiliates of GCG (GowandaComponentsGroup.com).

www.gowanda.com

BOND

WIRE BOND

WEST-BOND

www.westbond.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 208



AmpliTech

Amplifying Global Communications

www.amplitechinc.com

info@amplitechinc.com

(631) 521-7831

HPAs



Up to 2.6 GHz,
100W

CRYOGENIC LNAs



<2K N.T.

SURFACE MOUNTS



UP TO 6 GHz,
>25 dB GAIN

SSPAs



WIDEBAND, 2-20 GHz
4W, 5W, 10W

LOWEST N.F. IN THE INDUSTRY



1 MHz to 110 GHz

SATCOM LNAs



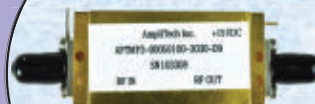
S-BAND to Ku Band
<40K N.T.

SPECIALTY/ CUSTOM AMPLIFIERS



WIDEBAND EW /
ECM / IFM HIGH
GAIN LIMITING AMP

MPAs



Up to 6.0 GHz,
4W

AMPLITECH PRODUCTS ARE NOW AVAILABLE

via DISTRIBUTION FROM:

**EAST COAST MICROWAVE
SALES AND DISTRIBUTION, LLC.**

www.ECMstockroom.com



**EAST
COAST
MICROWAVE**
SALES AND DISTRIBUTION, LLC.

COME SEE US AT BOOTH 405!



2017

**Electronic Design Innovation
Conference & Exhibition**

Where high frequency meets high speed.

September 11-13, 2017

Boston, MA

Hynes Convention Center

INNOVATION IN FREQUENCY CONTROL

Pletronics Inc.



Ultra Low Jitter Oscillator-LVDS;PECL; HCSSL
Improved Signal to Noise Ratio and Bit Error Rate
100G-400G Optical Transport Networks
10/40/100 Gbae
PCI Express

GypSync®
GPS Synchronized TCXO Module
NEMA Output & Evaluation Board - 1pps output
GypSync® TCXO utilizing the Pletronics OeM4 (pictured) is suitable for use in high end design applications

NEW PRODUCT OeM8



Improved TCVCXO technology!
 $\pm 50\text{ppb OTR}$, -40°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$
Test & Measurement Equipment
SDR
Small Cell

For more product information
www.Pletronics.com
or call (425) 776-1880

**Customizable Solutions for
Different Applications**



2017

TTE Bias Tees to 40 GHz



Shipping from stock (in prototype quantities), TTE's bias tees are available for frequencies from 10 MHz to 40 GHz and current handling capabilities to 7 A DC. They offer superior broadband performance, low insertion loss, minimal return loss, desirable VSWR characteristics, extremely flat gain response and RoHS-compliant options. TTE's RF and microwave filters are available to 40 GHz. Built-to-order lead times are as short as five days. TTE Filters, Microwave Circuits, Instec Filters, Gowanda Electronics, Dyco Electronics, Butler Winding and Communication Coil are affiliates of GCG (GowandaComponentsGroup.com).

www.tte.com

Copper Mountain Technologies Booth 216 1-Port VNA Cable and Antenna Analyzer



The new R180 1-port VNA cable and antenna analyzer from Copper Mountain Technologies is the first 18 GHz 1-port VNA that can connect directly to DUT, improving measurement accuracy by eliminating practical limitation of RF cables. R180 can be controlled and powered through a USB-C port or through an external 5VDC power supply. The unit delivers high accuracy results in a wide variety of measurement formats including time domain measurement. The frequency range is 1 MHz to 18 GHz.

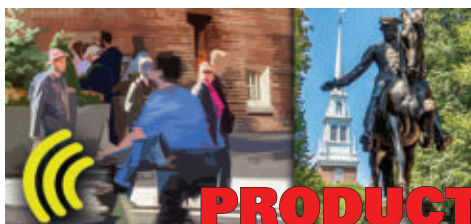
www.coppermountaintech.com

Analog Devices Inc. Booth 217 Wideband GaN MMIC Amplifier



Analog Devices' wideband GaN power amplifier offers best-in-class performance within a compact design. Covering the 300 MHz to 6 GHz spectrum, the highly integrated HMC8205 provides significant benefits for system designers of applications such as wireless infrastructure, radar, public mobile radio and general-purpose amplification test equipment that require pulse or continuous wave (CW) support. The HMC8205 GaN MMIC amplifier offers unmatched integration, gain, efficiency and wide bandwidth in a small footprint.

www.analog.com/en/products/rf-microwave/rf-amplifiers/power-amplifiers/hmc8205.html



PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Booth 210

Berkeley Nucleonics Microwave Signal Generator



The Model 855 Series is a multi-channel, phase coherent, fast switching, low phase noise microwave signal generator with output frequency ranges from 10 MHz to 6, 12 or 20 GHz in any combination from 2 to 8 outputs in one system. Frequency and power switching sweep times down to 10 μs with excellent phase noise makes this instrument line ideally suited for a broad range of applications where very high signal quality, accuracy and wide output power range is required.

www.berkeleynucleonics.com

Cernex Inc. Booth 220 Benchtop Amplifiers



Cernex's BenchTop Amplifiers are designed for use in a wide range of general purpose applications, such as laboratory test equipment, instrumentation and other applications. Reliable operation is achieved using rugged stripline circuit construction with selected GaSFETs, PHEMTs and MIMICs.

www.cernex.com

RelComm Technologies Inc. Booth 222 High Performance 1P12T Relay



RelComm Technologies compliments its product line by offering a low cost high performance 1P12T relay configured with "SMA" type connectors, providing exceptional RF performance to 18 GHz. The relay measures 2.25 in square and is less than two inches tall. It is fitted with standard DA15P header for ease of installation. The relay is available in failsafe configuration with 12 and 24 V DC operation. Options include TTL control input.

www.relcommtech.com

PA&E Booth 225 Hermetic 38999 BMA RF Connector



Design engineers can now leverage the utility of a 38999 format high-speed RF connector in harsh environment applications, following PA&E's release of its new hermetic 38999 Blind Mate Attach (BMA) RF connector line. Available in laser-weld or jam-nut configurations with 1, 2, 4, 6 or 8 contacts, they provide RF performance of ≤ 1 dB insertion loss at 18 GHz and have a hermetic leak rate of $\leq 1 \times 10^{-9}$ cc He at 1 ATM. Visit PA&E in Booth 225 to learn more.

www.pacaero.com



www.rfrelaystore.com

RF Relay Store

RF Relay Store.com *is* the answer to your urgent small quantity needs.
RelComm Technologies **NOW** offers a huge selection of RF Coaxial
Relays with many options available for shipment from **Stock**.

Purchase On-Line with No Hassles - Visa, MC, AMEX

www.rfrelaystore.com

RF Coaxial Relays - DC to 18 GHz

Very Affordable High Performance Building Blocks

Design Enhanced For Mission Critical Communications

Extremely Low Loss from DC to 18 GHz

1P1T, 1P2T, 2P2T, Transfer, Multi-Throw Configurations

PCB Mount, SMA and N-Type Connectorized

Starting at \$49.00 each for 5-9 units.

Ship from Stock (Same Day to 36 Hours)

RELCOMM
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.



RelComm Technologies, Inc. - 610 Beam Street, Salisbury, Maryland 21801

Telephone (410) 749-4488, Fax (410) 860-2327 - www.relcommtech.com

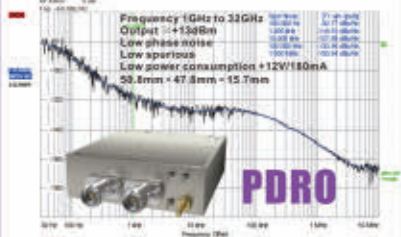
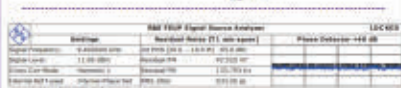
See us at EDI CON Booth 222

EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN



SAMPLINGMASTER
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

Frequency Synthesizer Comprehensive Solution



Low Phase Noise Frequency Synthesizer

Standard PXI Module

- 0.1 to 10 GHz and 0.2 to 20 GHz Coverage
- Spurious: -75dBc(Max)
- Step: 0.001 Hz
- 100 uS Frequency hopping
- Phase Noise: -106 dBc/Hz@1KHz at 20 GHz

Fast Hopping Frequency Synthesizer

- 2 to 20 GHz Coverage
- Step: 10kHz
- Less than 150nS Frequency hopping
- Phase continuous
- 6U cPCI/160mm x 140mm x 20mm



Ultra Stable Reference Clock

- Output: 80MHz/100MHz/120MHz
- Frequency Stability
 - 1s 5E-14
 - 10s 1E-14
 - Floor 1E-15
- 2U 19"



Extreme Phase Noise

- Ultra low phase noise PLDRO
- 10GHz phase noise:
 - 100dBc/Hz@100kHz
 - 140dBc/Hz@1kHz
 - 145dBc/Hz@10kHz
 - 145dBc/Hz@100kHz
 - 150dBc/Hz@1MHz
- 2U 19" / 260mm x 200mm x 22mm



SA Series Multi-channel Signal Source



- OP1601: 10M~6.6GHz
-45~+15dBm
- OP1602: 10M~12.4GHz
-45~+15dBm
- OP1603: 10M~20GHz
-25~+15dBm
- OP1601P: -45~+37dBm

www.samplingmaster.com
sales@samplingmaster.com

EDI CON

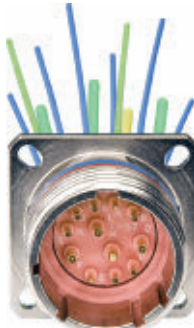
2017

PPG Aerospace-Cuming Microwave Materials



www.cumingmicrowave.com

Southwest Microwave Inc. Booth 233
SSBP High-Performance Multi-Port Cable Harnesses



Save space, reduce panel weight and size and achieve greater bandwidth with Southwest Microwave's size 8, 12, 16 and 20 SSBP coax contacts and cable harnesses to 110 GHz for standard multi-port connectors, such as D-38999, D-Subminiature or Micro-D. Combine RF and microwave coax contacts of varying frequencies in one housing to optimize multi-functionality, packaging design flexibility and cost savings. Miniaturized packaging offers increased density, improved survivability, easier servicing and a more compact footprint.

www.southwestmicrowave.com

AEM Inc. Booth 305
Tin Whisker Mitigation Process



AEM's Tin Whisker Mitigation process utilizing tin-lead conversion with fusion processing ensures system reliability for mission critical programs.

AEM's process is suitable for surface mount chips, surface mount molded body packages as well as other unique package styles. Components post tin-lead conversion can then be screened to many MIL-STD and customer source control drawing test requirements.

www.aem-usa.com

Rogers Corp. Booth 306
RO1200™ Circuit Materials



With channel speeds increasing beyond 50 Gbps, RO1200™ circuit materials are engineered to meet the unique electrical and thermal/mechanical requirements of high speed designs. With a low dielectric constant of 3.05, and a max dissipation factor of 0.0017 at 10 GHz, RO1200 laminates provide outstanding signal integrity, reduced signal skew and reduced cross-talk. Combined



AISLES 200-300

PRODUCT SHOWCASE

with superior thermal/mechanical performance, low CTE and a halogen free UL 94 V-0 rating, RO1200 materials are well suited for the most demanding high layer count applications.

www.rogerscorp.com

Transline Technology Inc. Booth 307
RF/Microwave, Hybrid and Standard Printed Circuit Boards



Transline serves the RF, microwave, aerospace, defense, medical and satellite industries, among others, to create solutions for ever-advancing concepts and designs. Features and services include RF and microwave applications, hybrid and exotic materials, over-size (large) PCBs, FEP bonding and fusion bonding, Rigi-Flex and Flex PCB, PCB thermal applications, heavy metal back PCB, PCB heat-sink manufacturing and lamination, photo chemical etching and RF shielding products. Also, AS9100C certified, ISO 9001:2008 certified, ITAR registered, SBA SDB 8(a) certified and JCP certification (Cage Code: 3LRM5).

www.translinetech.com

National Instruments Booth 317
1 GHz Complex I/Q Bandwidth Baseband Vector Signal Transceiver



National Instruments introduces the world's first 1 GHz complex I/Q bandwidth baseband vector signal transceiver (VST), the PXIe-5820. It combines a wideband I/Q digitizer, wideband I/Q arbitrary waveform generator and high-performance user-programmable FPGA into a single 2-slot PXI Express module. Learn how you can tightly synchronize it with the PXIe-5840 RF VST to address a variety of applications including 802.11ac/ax device test, mobile/IoT test, 4.9/5G design and test, RFIC and PA/FEM test, radar test and more.

www.ni.com

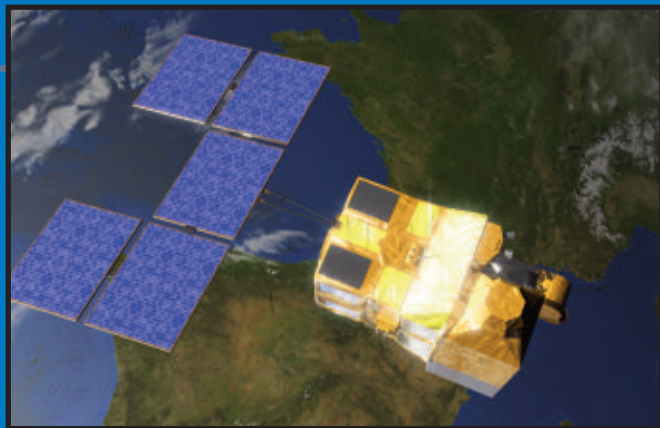
NI AWR Booth 317
NI AWR Design Environment



Visit us at EDI CON USA in Booth #317 to see v13.02 of the NI AWR Design Environment, which includes upgrades and enhancements to Microwave Office, Analog Office, Visual System Simulator™ (VSS), AXIEM and Analyst™ software products. This latest release continues to address design challenges associated with highly-integrated RF and microwave components (power amplifiers, filters and more) commonly found in communications and radar systems. In addition, NI AWR will also be showcasing its newest product addition of AntSyn™ for antenna synthesis and optimization.

www.awrcorp.com/whats-new

Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!

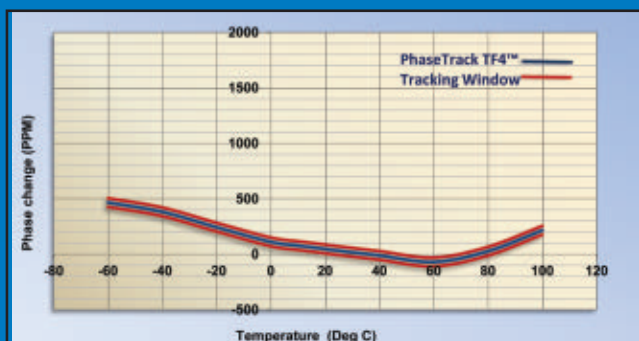


Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.

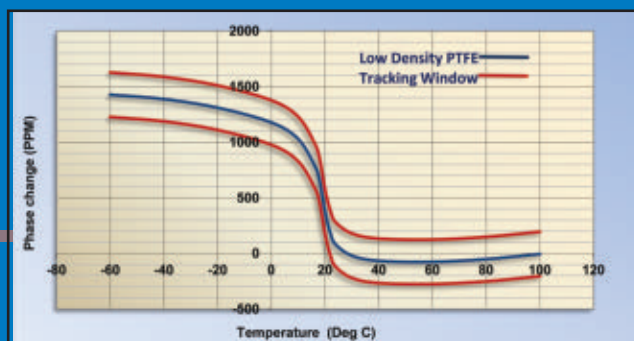
Not anymore!

TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.

Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance



Typical Low Density PTFE Performance



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423
International Sales: +1 203 949 8503 • +1 800 867 2629

www.timesmicrowave.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 310, 311



PRODUCT SHOWCASE

RF-Lambda

Booth 321

EMC, 140 W, 6 to 18 GHz, Broadband Power Amplifier



RAMP06G18GF is an ultra-wide band solid state benchtop power amplifier covering 6 to 18 GHz with a saturated output power of 140 W. The nominal gain is 45 dB, with a gain adjustment range of 20 dB with a 0.1 dB step size. The units come equipped with multiple protection features such as input over drive, over current and over temperature shutdown, making them ideal for EMC, VSAT, test and radar applications.

www.rflambda.com

MOSIS

Booth 322

Prototype and Volume-Production



MOSIS

For 30-plus years, IC designers have relied on MOSIS for an efficient, affordable way to prototype and volume-produce their devices. Many turn to MOSIS for their special expertise in providing Multi-Project Wafers (MPW) and related services that drive IC innovation. This "shared mask"

model combines designs from multiple customers, or diverse designs from a single company, onto one mask set. In addition MOSIS supports clients through to production, minimizing time to market with competitive pricing for new product introduction.

www.mosis.com

TechPlus Microwave Inc.

Booth 326

1 to 18 GHz Suspended Substrate Quintuplexer



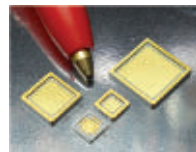
The TM2020 operates from 1 to 18 GHz with passbands of 1 to 2, 2 to 4, 4 to 8, 8 to 12 and 12 to 18. This product is one from the company's extensive suspended substrate, catalog of SS designs. TechPlus is a state-of-the-art, innovative, RF and microwave filter supplier specializing in economical, high quality microwave filters and assemblies. Their capabilities include small and large production runs utilizing state-of-the-art test equipment. TechPlus manufactures filters, duplexers and multiplexers for aerospace, defense, commercial and public safety to 40 GHz.

www.techplasmicrowave.com

Barry Industries

Booth 337

HTCC QFN Packages



HTCC QFN packages from Barry Industries are available in standard 3 thru 8 mm standard JEDEC footprints and feature broadband low-loss transitions for superior performance

over frequency. Maximum insertion loss for the 3 mm QFN is 0.5 dB over a DC to 18 GHz range. HTCC construction provides for enhanced mechanical strength and higher thermal conductivity compared with LTCC. These extremely rugged packages are available with either a plain seal or metallized grounded seal ring compatible with epoxy or solder lid attachment techniques.

www.barryind.com

Applied Thin-Film Products

Booth 338

Thin Film Manufacturing



ATP is a leading ISO/AS9100 Certified thin film manufacturer that offers complete in-house circuit fabrication services and engineered solutions.

Quick turn engineering prototyping is available as well as mass production jobs. ATP offers a wide range of ceramic/special materials and metallization schemes including solderable and bondable films. Features include laser diode submounts, edge defined wraps, conductors, integrated resistors (with or without laser trimming), hollow and solid filled vias, double-sided patterning, backside burishing treatment and serialization capabilities.

www.thinfilm.com

Sonnet Software

Booth 401

Sonnet Suites



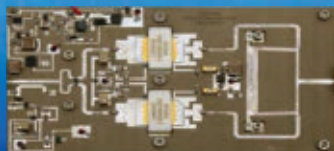
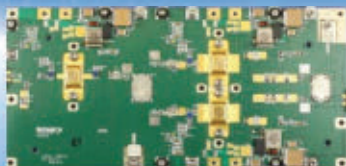
Sonnet Software maintains a single, dedicated focus on providing the industry's most accurate and reliable high frequency electromagnetic (EM) software, Sonnet Suites. Sonnet utilizes the shielded domain Method of Moments technique to provide model extraction error frequently on the order of one percent or less. Sonnet's newest release, version 16.54, will be available for demo at in-booth workstations. This release features a 64-bit Sonnet Interface for NI AWR Microwave Office v13 which provides a completely integrated "solver on request" interface.

www.sonnetsoftware.com



High-Power RF Pallets

- Standard and Custom High-Power RF Pallets
- Power Levels up to 2.5 kW
- Frequency Bands: VHF, UHF, L, S, C-Bands
- Optimized For Radar, Avionics, and Data Link Applications
- Multi-Stage and Multi-Band Pallet Solutions
- Pallets Incorporating Integra's Semiconductor Technologies
 - GaN/SiC, Si-LDMOS, Si-Bipolar, Si-VDMOS



sales@integratech.com

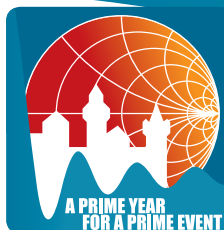
(+1) 310 606 0855

SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER,
NUREMBERG, GERMANY
8TH - 13TH OCTOBER 2017



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE WEEK**
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER
NUREMBERG, GERMANY
8TH-13TH OCTOBER 2017
www.eumweek.com

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017 REGISTRATION INFORMATION

EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT



REGISTER ONLINE AT:
www.eumweek.com

EuMA
European Microwave Association

Organised by:
**horizon
house**

Official Publication:
**Microwave
Journal**

Co-sponsored by:
IEEE

Co-sponsored by:
MTT-S

Supported by:
IET
The Institution of
Engineering and Technology

Supported by:
**VDE
ITG**

**EuMIC
2017**
The 12th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference
Co-sponsored by:



47TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2017
The 47th European Microwave Conference
Co-sponsored by:



**EURAD
2017**
The 14th European Radar Conference
Co-sponsored by:





EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017

THE ONLY EUROPEAN EVENT DEDICATED TO THE MICROWAVE AND RF INDUSTRY

The EuMW 2017 team are excited to return to Nuremberg, a uniquely fascinating European city, full of medieval charm. Bringing industry and academia together, European Microwave Week 2017 is a SIX day event, including THREE cutting edge conferences and ONE exciting trade and technology exhibition featuring leading players from across the globe. Concentrating on the needs of engineers, the event showcases the latest trends and developments that are widening the field of applied microwaves. It also offers you the opportunity for face-to-face interaction with those driving the future of microwave technology.

EuMW 2017 will see an estimated 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates, over 4,000 visitors and in excess of 300 international exhibitors (inc. Asia & US).

REGISTRATION TO THE EXHIBITION IS FREE!

Pivotal to the week is the European Microwave Exhibition, which offers YOU the opportunity to see, first hand, the latest technological developments from global leaders in microwave technology.

The exhibition will provide an unrivalled opportunity for visitors to view and ask questions related to the latest products, components and materials from our extensive selection of international exhibitors. It will also feature exhibitor demonstrations, Industrial Workshops and the annual European Microwave Week Microwave Application Seminars (MicroApps).

- **International Companies** - meet the industry's biggest names and network on a global scale
- **Cutting-edge Technology** - exhibitors showcase the latest product innovations, offer hands-on demonstrations and provide the opportunity to talk technical with the experts
- **Technical Workshops** - get first hand technical advice and guidance from some of the industry's leading innovators

BE THERE

Exhibition Dates

Tuesday 10th October

Wednesday 11th October

Thursday 12th October

Opening Times

09:30 - 18:00

09:30 - 17:30

09:30 - 16:30

FAST TRACK BADGE RETRIEVAL

Entrance to the Exhibition is **FREE** and attending couldn't be easier.

VISITORS

Registering for the Exhibition

- Register as an Exhibition Visitor online at www.eumweek.com
- Receive a confirmation email with barcode
- Bring your barcode with you to the Exhibition
- Go to the Fast Track Check In Desk and print out your visitor badge
- Alternatively, you can register onsite at the self service terminals during the Exhibition

Please note NO visitor badges will be mailed out prior to the Exhibition.



EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017 THE CONFERENCES

Don't miss Europe's premier microwave conference event. The 2017 week consists of three conferences and associated workshops:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) 9th - 10th October 2017
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC) 10th - 12th October 2017
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD) 11th - 13th October 2017
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses (From 8th October 2017)
- In addition, EuMW 2017 will include for the 8th year, the Defence, Security and Space Forum on 11th October 2017

The three conferences specifically target ground breaking innovation in microwave research through a call for papers explicitly inviting the submission of presentations on the latest trends in the field, driven by industry roadmaps. The result is three superb conferences created from the very best papers. For a detailed description of the conferences, workshops and short courses please visit www.eumweek.com. The full conference programme can be downloaded from there.

FAST TRACK BADGE RETRIEVAL

Register online and print out your badge in seconds onsite at the Fast Track Check In Desk

CONFERENCE PRICES

There are TWO different rates available for the EuMW conferences:

- **ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE** – for all registrations up to and including 8th September
- **STANDARD RATE** – for all registrations made after 8th September

Please see the Conference Registration Rates table on the back page for complete pricing information.

All payments must be in € Euro – cards will be debited in € Euro.

Online registration is open now, up to and during the event until 13th October 2017

DELEGATES

Registering for the Conference

- Register online at www.eumweek.com
- Receive an email receipt with barcode
- Bring your email, barcode and photo ID with you to the event
- Go to the Fast Track Check In Desk and print out your delegate badge
- Alternatively, you can register onsite at the self service terminals during the registration opening times below:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| - Saturday 7th October (16:00 - 19:00) | - Sunday 8th October (07:30 - 17:00) |
| - Monday 9th October (07:30 - 17:00) | - Tuesday 10th October (07:30 - 17:00) |
| - Wednesday 11th October (07:30 - 17:00) | - Thursday 12th October (07:30 - 17:00) |
| - Friday 13th October (07:30 - 10:00) | |

Once you have collected your badge, you can collect the conference proceedings on USB stick and delegate bag for the conferences from the specified delegate bag area by scanning your badge.

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION INFORMATION

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017, 8th - 13th October, Nuremberg, Germany

Register Online at www.eumweek.com

ONLINE registration is open from 1st June 2017 up to and during the event until 13th October 2017.

ONSITE registration is open from 16:00 on 7th October 2017.

ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE (up to and including 8th September) STANDARD RATE (from 9th September & Onsite).

Reduced rates are offered if you have society membership to any of the following*: EuMA, GAAS, IET or IEEE.

EuMA membership fees: Professional € 25/year, Student € 15/year.

If you register for membership through the EuMW registration system, you will automatically be entitled to discounted member rates.

Reduced Rates for the conferences are also offered if you are a Student/Senior (Full-time students 30 years or younger and Seniors 65 or older as of 13th October 2017).

The fees shown below are invoiced in the name and on behalf of the European Microwave Association. EuMA's supplies of attendance fees in respect of the European Microwave Week 2017 are exempted from German VAT under Article 4 no. 22a German VAT Act.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION CONFERENCE FEES (UP TO AND INCLUDING 8TH SEPT.)

CONFERENCE FEES	ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE			
	Society Member (*any of above)		Non Member	
	Standard	Student/Sr.	Standard	Student/Sr.
1 Conference				
EuMC	€ 470	€ 130	€ 660	€ 190
EuMIC	€ 360	€ 120	€ 510	€ 170
EuRAD	€ 320	€ 110	€ 450	€ 160
2 Conferences				
EuMC + EuMIC	€ 670	€ 250	€ 940	€ 360
EuMC + EuRAD	€ 640	€ 240	€ 890	€ 350
EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 550	€ 230	€ 770	€ 330
3 Conferences				
EuMC + EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 810	€ 360	€ 1140	€ 520

STANDARD REGISTRATION CONFERENCE FEES (FROM 9TH SEPT. AND ONSITE)

CONFERENCE FEES	STANDARD RATE			
	Society Member (*any of above)		Non Member	
	Standard	Student/Sr.	Standard	Student/Sr.
1 Conference				
EuMC	€ 660	€ 190	€ 930	€ 270
EuMIC	€ 510	€ 170	€ 720	€ 240
EuRAD	€ 450	€ 160	€ 630	€ 230
2 Conferences				
EuMC + EuMIC	€ 940	€ 360	€ 1320	€ 510
EuMC + EuRAD	€ 890	€ 350	€ 1250	€ 500
EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 770	€ 330	€ 1080	€ 470
3 Conferences				
EuMC + EuMIC + EuRAD	€ 1140	€ 520	€ 1600	€ 740

WORKSHOP AND SHORT COURSE FEES (ONE STANDARD RATE THROUGHOUT)

FEES	STANDARD RATE			
	Society Member (*any of above)		Non Member	
	Standard	Student/Sr.	Standard	Student/Sr.
Half day WITH Conference registration	€ 100	€ 80	€ 130	€ 100
Half day WITHOUT Conference registration	€ 130	€ 100	€ 170	€ 130
Full day WITH Conference registration	€ 140	€ 110	€ 180	€ 130
Full day WITHOUT Conference registration	€ 180	€ 140	€ 240	€ 170

Other Items

STATE RECEPTION – 11TH OCT 2017

Tickets for the State Reception are free, but are limited. They are available for delegates on a first-come, first-served basis.

Proceedings on USB Stick

All papers published for presentation at each conference will be on a USB stick, given out FREE with the delegate bags to those attending conferences. The cost for an additional USB stick is € 50.

International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technologies (8 issues per year)

International Journal combined with EuMA membership:
€ 67 for Professionals or € 57 for Students.

Partner Programme and Social Events

Full details and contacts for the Partner Programme and other Social Events can be obtained via the EuMW website www.eumweek.com.

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK WORKSHOPS & SHORT COURSES

SUNDAY 8th October		
Half Day	SS-01	EuMC
Full Day	WS-01	EuMC
Full Day	WS-02	EuMC/EuMIC
Full Day	WS-03	EuMC
Full Day	WS-04	EuMC
Full Day	WS-05	EuMC/EuMIC
Full Day	WS-06	EuMC/EuMIC
Full Day	WS-07	EuMC
Full Day	WS-08	EuMC/EuMIC
Full Day	WS-09	EuMC/EuMIC
Full Day	WS-10	EuMC
Full Day	WS-11	EuMC
Half Day	WS-12	EuMC
Full Day	WS-13	EuMC
Half Day	WS-14	EuMC
Half Day	WS-15	EuMC

TUESDAY 10th October		
Full Day	WTu-01	EuMC/EuMIC

WEDNESDAY 11th October		
Half Day	SW-01	EuMC/EuRAD
Half Day	WW-01	EuMC
Half Day	WW-02	EuMIC/EuRAD
Half Day	WW-03	EuMC/EuMIC

THURSDAY 12th October		
Half Day	WTh-01	EuMC/EuRAD
Full Day	WTh-02	EuRAD
Full Day	WTh-03	EuMC/EuMIC

FRIDAY 13th October		
Full Day	SF-01	EuRAD
Half Day	SF-02	EuMC/EuRAD
Half Day	SF-03	EuRAD
Full Day	WF-01	EuRAD
Half Day	WF-02	EuMC
Half Day	WF-03	EuMC/EuRAD
Half Day	WF-04	EuRAD
Full Day	WF-05	EuMC
Full Day	WF-06	EuMC/EuRAD
Half Day	WF-07	EuMC/EuRAD
Half Day	WF-08	EuMC/EuRAD

MONDAY 9th October		
Full Day	WM-01	EuMC
Full Day	WM-02	EuMC
Full Day	WM-03	EuMC
Half Day	WM-04	EuMC
Half Day	WM-05	EuMC
Half Day	WM-06	EuMC
Half Day	WM-07	EuMC
Full Day	WM-08	EuMC

SPECIAL FORUMS & SESSIONS

Date	Time	Title	Location	No. of Days	Fee	
Wednesday 11th October	08:30 - 18:30	Defence, Security & Space Forum	St. Petersburg	1	€ 20 for delegates (those registered for EuMC, EuMIC or EuRAD)	€ 60 for all others (those not registered for a conference)
Monday 9th - Wednesday 11th October	08:30 - 17:50	European Microwave Student School	Neu Delhi	3	€ 40	
Monday 9th - Wednesday 11th October	08:30 - 17:50	European Microwave Doctoral School	Singapur	3	€ 80	

SIX DAYS

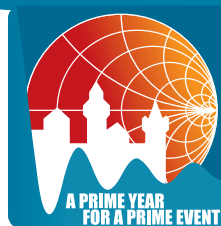


THREE CONFERENCES



ONE EXHIBITION

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER,
NUREMBERG, GERMANY
8TH - 13TH OCTOBER 2017



EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER
NUREMBERG, GERMANY
8TH-13TH OCTOBER 2017
www.eumweek.com

EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

The Conferences (8th - 13th October 2017)

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) 9th - 10th October 2017
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC) 10th - 12th October 2017
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD) 11th - 13th October 2017
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses (From 8th October 2017)
- In addition, EuMW will include for the 8th year, the Defence, Security and Space Forum on 11th October 2017

DISCOUNTED CONFERENCE RATES

Discounted rates are available up to and including 8th September 2017.

Register NOW and SAVE!

Registration is available after this date and up to 13th October at the standard rate.

The FREE Exhibition (10th - 12th October 2017)

ENTRY TO THE EXHIBITION IS FREE! Register today to gain access to over 300 international exhibitors and take the opportunity of face-to-face interaction with those developing the future of microwave technology. The exhibition also features exhibitor demonstrations, industrial workshops and the annual European Microwave Week Microwave Application Seminars (MicroApps).



The 12th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference
 Co-sponsored by:



The 47th European Microwave Conference
 Co-sponsored by:



The 14th European Radar Conference
 Co-sponsored by:



Register online now as a delegate or visitor at: www.eumweek.com



PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Teledyne Microwave Solutions Booth 404 Non-ITAR GaN Amplifiers



With dimensions of 2.5 in × 2 in × 0.42 in and 2.1 cubic inches, these modular, non-ITAR GaN amplifiers from Teledyne Microwave Solutions maintain rugged design characteristics needed for harsh airborne and land based requirements in the smallest footprint possible. The calculated MTBF of these amplifiers is greater than 40,000 hours at +85°C, manufactured to optimal thermal requirements to deliver high-reliability and performance for challenging military and commercial applications.

www.teledynemicrowave.com

Teledyne Relays Booth 404 Electromechanical Relay



Teledyne Relays introduces the GRF121 electromechanical relay! This magnetic-latching SPDT relay is perfect for broadband, high-repeatability, RF and digital applications—where RF performance from DC to 18 GHz or signal integrity up to 40 Gbps is required. This relay is ideal for ATE, semiconductor/IC testing, high-frequency communication and medical imaging devices, RF switch matrices and other applications requiring broadband signal fidelity and high digital throughput. The GRF121 now includes reversed-polarity coil and ungrounded open-contact options for design flexibility.

www.teledynereleys.com

Reactel Inc. Booth 410 Form Factor Filters



Reactel introduces their line of small form factor filters. These units are suitable for densely populated boards, portable systems or any application where size is at a premium. Available technologies include discrete component, ceramic, cavity or combine designs. With profiles as low as 1/8 in these robust units pack all of the performance of their larger counterparts into a much smaller package. They are available across a frequency range of 100 MHz to 20 GHz with bandwidths of 5 to 100 percent and are available in 4 to 12 sections.

www.reactel.com

Rohde & Schwarz Inc. Booth 417 Spectrum Analyzer



Developers of 5G, high-end radar systems and automotive applications need a very large bandwidth to analyze wideband signals. The R&S®FSW Spectrum analyzer is the first test solution that enables 2 GHz wide signal analysis in detail without the need for an external digitizer. It provides 14-bit ADC resolution and wide dynamic range, characterized by excellent SFDR figures. This translates into outstanding performance. The instrument can measure an EVM of around -40 dB with an OFDM signal (792 MHz BW, 300 kHz spacing, 64 QAM, 4096 FFT) at 28 GHz.

www.rohde-schwarz.com

Smiths Interconnect Millitech Booth 423 High-Power Waveguide Circulators



Smiths Interconnect Millitech brand of high-power waveguide circulators offer frequency range from 18 to 110 GHz. These ferrite-based circulators are four-port, differential phase shift devices which can also be configured as an isolator. They provide exceptional performance for isolation, insertion loss and VSWR (high return loss) make them ideal for use with frequency sources, amplifiers and receivers. All models are rated for 200 W CW.

www.smithsinterconnect.com

Catch our exclusive:

conference information

news

social networking

photos

videos

and more at

mwjournal.com/EDICON2017



Smart devices require smart components.

Put IMS to
work for you!



International Manufacturing Services, Inc.
50 Schoolhouse Lane, Portsmouth, RI 02871 USA

401-683-9700

www.ims-resistors.com

marketing@ims-resistors.com



2017 Booth 407
Electronic Design Innovation
Conference & Exhibition
Where high frequency meets high speed.

PROVEN RELIABILITY. TRUSTED PERFORMANCE.

Thick & Thin Film Resistor Products

- Faithful scheduled deliveries under 2 weeks
- Values from 0.1 Ohm to 100G Ohm
- Abs. tolerance to $\pm 0.005\%$, matching to $\pm 0.0025\%$
- TCR's to $\pm 2\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$, tracking to $\pm 1\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$
- Operating frequencies to 40GHz
- High performance at cryogenic temperatures
- Case sizes to 0101
- Space level QPL's, F.R.-"S", per MIL-PRF-55342
- Zero failures with over 200 million life test hours
- ISO 9001:2000 certified
- Full line of RoHS compliant products
- 24-hour quote turnaround

Electronic Package Products

- Hi Reliability Hermetic Packages:
 - Lightweight glass sidewall flatpacks, SO-8, and SO-14 packages
 - Surface mount and plug-in packages
 - Metal flatpacks, leadless chip carriers (LCC), ceramic quad flatpacks (CQFP)
- Hermeticity per MIL-STD-883, Method 1014, Condition A4 (less than 10^{-10} atm cc/sec)
- Plating per MIL-DTL-45204 and QQ-N-290 for standard packages (unless otherwise specified)
- Custom design available
- RoHS and DFARS compliant

When it comes to today's military, aerospace, and medical applications, the reliability and performance requirements of electronic components have never been so demanding. By delivering superior-quality products for over forty five years, it's easy to see why Mini-Systems is a supplier of choice among design engineers.

48 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE



PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Passive Plus Inc. Booth 427 RF/Microwave Passive Components



Passive Plus is a manufacturer of high-performance RF and microwave passive components, specializing in high-Q/low ESR/ESL capacitors, broadband capacitors, non-magnetic resistors and trimmers serving the medical, semiconductor, military, broadcast and telecommunications industries. Capacitor case sizes include 0505, 1111, 2225, 3838; EIA 0201, 0402, 0603, 0805; high-power 6040, 7676 and the new 1313; broadband capacitors, 01005, 0201, 0402. The company is known for their outstanding quality, fast deliveries, competitive prices and superior customer service.

www.passiveplus.com

SignalCore Inc. Booth 429 Broadband 6 GHz RF Up/Downconverters



SignalCore's high performance triple stage heterodyne 100 kHz to 6 GHz up/downconverters are cost effective, compact and designed for seamless RF integration. Its output IF frequency can be tuned to center between 10 and 500 MHz, and also selectable for 1250 MHz. Flexible IF bandwidths of 80, 160 and 320 MHz can be selected. The devices may be controlled via a computer, laptop or embedded device using USB, SPI or RS232 with a single rail +12 V power supply. Driver and development software with GUI is provided to easily control the units without having to write control software. Also available in PXIe.

www.signalcore.com

Booth 429

Integra Technologies Inc. Booth 431 1 KW L-Band Radar Pallet

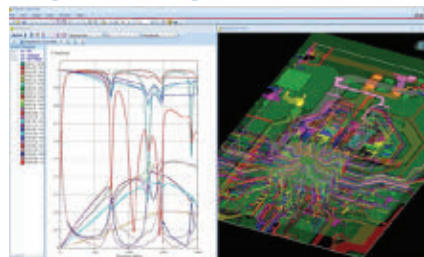


Integra Technologies, a leader in the design and manufacture of high-power multi-stage, multi-band RF pallets and transistors, is proud to feature IGNP1214M1KW-GPS for L-Band radar applications. The high-power GaN/SiC pallet supplies > 1000 W of peak pulsed output power at 50 V bias, with 13 dB gain and 60 percent efficiency at 300 microseconds, 10 percent pulse conditions and includes gate biasing and sequencing circuitry for easier system integration. Custom versions of this product (and other VHF/UHF, L-, S-, C-, X-Band standard products) are available upon request.

www.integrattech.com

Booth 431

Cadence Design Systems Booth 435 Allegro PCB Design Canvas



Accelerate your PCB design cycle by performing power integrity (PI) and signal integrity (SI) tasks directly from the Allegro PCB design canvas. Using the constraint-driven flow, guide PCB designers on optimizing the power delivery network (PDN) and minimizing signal distortion and crosstalk noise. SI specialists will want to see these compliance kits for the latest multi-gigabit interfaces. Let us show how your design engineers, PCB designers and SI/PI specialists can work collaboratively to create products on time and on budget.

www.cadence.com

Booth 435

Anokiwave Booth 439 Phased Array Innovator Kit



Ready for 5G? The AWMF-0129 is the world's first commercially available electronically scanned active array enabling fast prototyping and evaluation of 28 GHz 5G applications. Based on highly integrated Si ICs with embedded functions for remote telemetry and low-latency steering™, the AWMF-0129 allows for real-time active beam-steering. With 50 dBm of EIRP and full flexibility for the user in the choice of waveform stimulus and timing-control, the array is an enabling product for the evaluation and development of 5G networks.

www.anokiwave.com

Booth 439

Catch our exclusive:

conference information
news
social networking

photos
videos
and more at
mwjournal.com/EDICON2017



Morion OCXOs

10 MHz

Model	T ⁰ Stability (-20° to +70° C)	Noise @1Hz	Noise @10Hz	Noise @100 Hz	ADEV @1Sec	Highlights
MV85	<±5E-9	-95	-125	-145	<5E-12	Low Cost
MV207	<±2E-9	-100	-130	-153	<2E-12	G-sensitivity
MV291	<±1E-9	-108	-138	-150	<7E-13	High Stability
MV272M	<±1E-9	-120	-145	-159	<4E-13	Low Noise SMD
MV331	<±2E-9	-100	-130	-152	<2E-12	Low Profile
MV341	<±2E-9	-120	-145	-157	<2E-13	ADEV
MV336	<±2E-11	-120	-145	-157	<8E-14	Ultra Stable

100 MHz

Model	T ⁰ Stability (-20° to +70° C)	Noise @10 Hz	Noise @100 Hz	Noise @1 kHz	Noise @10 kHz	Highlights
MV269	<±7.5E-8	-95	-127	-153	-167	DIL 14 Package
MV317	<±7.5E-8	-102	-137	-164	-176	Lowest Noise
MV354	<±7.5E-8	-100	-135	-162	-176	Low Noise SMD

Morion US, LLC - 1750 Meridian Ave. #5128 - San Jose, CA 95150
+1 408 329-8108 - sales@morion-us.com - www.morion-us.com

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

ULTRA LOW PHASE NOISE SERIES

USB CONTROL



RSGLP0120GA - 0.039-22GHZ

The RSGLP0120GA is an easy to use high frequency signal generator controlled through a standard USB port. Using advanced VCO and DDS based technology along with a temperature compensated crystal reference, it offers ultra-low phase noise (-105dBc/Hz to -150dBc/Hz at 100KHz offset) and high frequency resolution. The unit can also be locked to an external 10MHz reference source.



SPECIFICATIONS

Output Frequency Range	: 0.039 ~ 22.0GHz
Output Power Range	: -40dBm to +5dBm
Frequency Stability	: +/-0.5ppm with internal reference
Frequency Step Tuning Speed	: <100us
Tuning Step	: 0.001Hz
Phase Noise @10KHz offset	: -116dBc/Hz (@10GHz Output Frequency)
Control Interface	: USB





Advanced Switch Technology
Switches for the Telecom Industry



AST'S OUTDOOR SWITCHES

For all outdoor & severe weather applications
754 Fortune Crescent, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada
Tel: 613 384 3939 - e-mail: info@astswitch.com

www.astswitch.com



REVERSE RECOVERY TIME TESTERS



For MIL-STD-750-4 Method 4031.4

- AVR-EB2A-B:** Condition A, for low current diodes
- AVR-EB4-B:** Condition B, for medium current diodes
- AVR-EB5-B:** Condition B, for PIN diode lifetime characterization
- AVR-EB7-B:** Condition B, for small-signal diodes
- AVR-CC2-B:** Condition C, for high power diodes
- AVR-CD1-B:** Condition D, for medium current and MOSFET parasitic diodes

Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.
<http://www.avtechpulse.com/>



High Performance Adhesives for Electronic Assembly



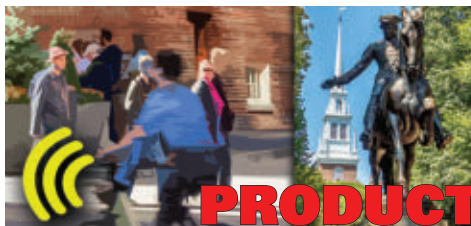
• Epoxies • Silicones • UV/LED cures



www.masterbond.com



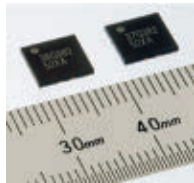
2017



**aisle
500**

PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Mitsubishi Electric GaN Doherty Power Amplifier



Mitsubishi Electric develops ultra-wideband GaN Doherty power amplifiers for next generation wireless base stations. When applying advanced pre-distortion techniques from NanoSemi Inc., the GaN power amplifier achieves high efficiencies with up to 200 MHz instantaneous bandwidth while maintaining ACLR of -50 dBc or better. With this breakthrough, customers gain the ability to design a single flexible LTE power amplifier capable of many carrier aggregation scenarios, even above 3 GHz.

www.mitsubishielectric.com

Booth 504

SemiGen Schottky Barrier and Detector Diodes



SemiGen's Schottky barrier diodes offer small junction capacitances, low resistances and low I/F noise, along with 0.6 V forward voltage drop and enhanced TSS, ideal for detector, mixer, modulator, power limiter and high speed switch applications. SemiGen's zero-bias Schottky detector diodes exhibit low junction capacitances, high voltage sensitivity, uniform video resistances, high sensitivity—without external biasing. These diodes feature 0.3 V forward voltage drop, incredible TSS and are excellent for waveguide, coaxial, and stripline applications from 55°C to +150°C.

www.semigen.net

Booth 505

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation Single Band Amplifiers Cover 0.7 to 6 GHz Frequency Band



The new 350S1G6 and 500S1G6 are 350 and 500 Wt CW solid-state amplifiers that have 58 and 57 dB gain, respectively. Both deliver 100 percent rated output power without fold-back over the instantaneous 0.7 to 6 GHz band and can survive $\infty:1$ output VSWR. Applications include radiated susceptibility testing, EW jammers and wireless system and device stress screening tests.

www.arworld.us/html/350S1G6-500S1G6.asp

Booth 508

Anritsu Co. mmWave Spectrum Analyzers



Anritsu has revolutionized the test market with the introduction of the Spectrum Master™ MS2760A family, the world's first ultra-portable, mmWave spectrum analyzers, ideal for mmWave 5G and E-Band applications. Leveraging Anritsu's patented NLTL technology, the MS2760A shatters the cost, size and performance barriers associated with traditional larger instruments. In addition to 5G and E-Band, the MS2760A significantly improves test procedures and lowers the cost-of-test in other fast-growing mmWave applications, such as 802.11ad/WiGig, satellite communications and automotive radar.

www.anritsu.com

Booth 509

Wenzel Associates Inc. OCXO + Rubidium Ruggedized Frequency Source



Wenzel Associates' is now offering QRB Sync Series products, which includes a low noise OCXO coupled with a very stable disciplined Rubidium oscillator, all combined within a small ruggedized housing. This combination offers exceptional phase noise performance as well as excellent stability. There are many options to choose from, depending on the application, including HF and VHF frequencies from 10 to 500 MHz as well as low g-sensitivity and internal vibration isolation.

www.wenzel.com

Booth 519

Catch our exclusive:

conference information
news
social networking
photos
videos
and more at

mwjournal.com/EDICON2017

Welcome to a new world by **Anokiwave**



Active Antenna IC Solutions for 5G Networks Enabling Maximum Link Capacity and Efficiency at mmWave



Smart Architectures

Four antenna elements integrated into a single quad core IC, allowing planar antenna design



Innovative IC Solutions

Our mmW ICs feature creative control features to deliver low latency beam steering™



Efficient 5G Networks

Quad ICs allow maximized thermal and electrical performance with smallest possible footprint

Anokiwave, Inc.
San Diego, CA
Billerica, MA

innovation@anokiwave.com
www.anokiwave.com

See Us at EDI CON 2017 Booth #439

mmW Si
Core ICs

Active Antenna
ASICs

mmW
Front End ICs

SECTOR MICROWAVE
Don't sweat over your switching needs.
Our Waveguide and Coaxial switches are COOL!!



(631)242-2300 PHONE (631)242-8158 FAX
WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM

SWA
southwest antennas

High Performance Broadband Antennas & Accessories

Commercial • Military • Law Enforcement
Homeland Security • Broadcast Video
UAV / Robotics • Oil & Gas • M2M / IoT



southwestantennas.com

TECHPLUS
MICROWAVE Inc.

HIGHEST QUALITY FILTERS
FOR ANY
APPLICATION OR ENVIRONMENT

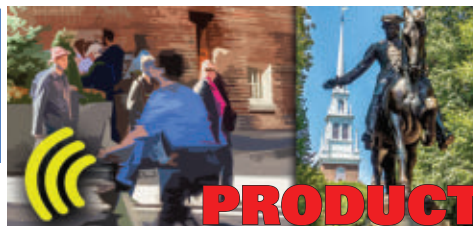


COMMERCIAL * MILITARY *
SPACE * PUBLIC SAFETY

WWW.TECHPLUSMICROWAVE.COM
916-672-6356

See us at EDI CON Booth 326

**EDI
CON**
2017



**aisle
500**

PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Liberty Test Equipment **Booth 521**
New and Refurbished Electronic Test Equipment



Liberty Test Equipment is a quality source for buying, renting and leasing new and refurbished electronic test equipment. Their 100 percent customer satisfaction guarantee and commitment to product selection, competitive prices and dedicated customer service distinguishes the company from others. With more than 5,000 products available, Liberty Test Equipment offers test equipment for a variety of applications. The company carries oscilloscopes, spectrum and network analyzers, generators, meters, counters, power supplies, equipment racks and wireless and optical test equipment.

www.libertytest.com

Holzworth Instrumentation **Booth 522**
Real-Time Phase Noise Analyzer



The HA7062C real-time phase noise analyzer is a dual channel, cross correlation system that directly addresses the measurement speed and repeatability requirements of high volume, ATE manufacturing. The versatile design is also popular with product developers due to a reconfigurable analog front end that provides numerous extended capabilities, while also eliminating issues common to digital phase noise test systems. Capable of measuring: absolute, additive, baseband, AM, pulse and much more. See a real-time demonstration at EDI CON USA Booth 522.

www.holzworth.com

Innovative Integration **Booth 524**
PXIe



An ideal platform for complex RADAR/LIDAR, wireless communications or automated test systems. Each chassis combines an multi-core Intel CPU running Windows/Linux with a backplane providing four or eight-lane high-bandwidth PCI Express connections to each payload slot, capable of sustained 3400 to 7000 MB/s data flow. PXIe systems can run the identical application software, drivers and operating-systems as desktop or industrial PCs. PXIe chassis support concurrent use of 6, 9 or 18 plug-in cards, so it is feasible to configure sophisticated systems with myriad I/O connections.

www.innovative-dsp.com/pxie.html

EMSCAN **Booth 525**
EMxpert ERX+



EMSCAN's EMxpert ERX+ enables the PCB and design engineers to diagnose EMC/EMI problems between 150 kHz and 8 GHz. ERX+ provides eight levels of resolution (60 microns to 7.5 mm). Level 1 resolution (7.5 mm) allows the engineers to visualize the hot spots, current loops or intermittent problems in real-time. After locating the unintended radiators, engineers can select the resolution level based on the density of their board design. The built-in spectrum analyzer turns ERX+ into a plug-and-play test system.

www.emscan.com

Exodus Advanced Communications **Booth 527**
AMP1090 SSPA Module



AMP1090 SSPA module covering the full 2 to 8 GHz frequency band at 10 W min power levels for this frequency range are also available up to 50 W. The AMP1090 uses CW GaN devices and operates from a 32 VDC supply at 3 A max with gain flatness of 3 dB max peak to peak. This module is suitable for use with all modulation standards and features built-in protection circuits. With high-reliability and ruggedness, typical applications would include EMI/RFI, S- and C-Band, RADAR, EW, SATCOM, among others.

www.exoduscomm.com

ConductRF **Booth 528**
Mil-D38999 RF Solutions



Configurations use industry standard Mil-D38999 multi-port connector system. ConductRF provides solutions from DC to 65 GHz, phase matching between ports and assemblies and more. Using industry standard BMA, SMPM, #8, #12 and #16 Contacts, D38999 assemblies can be configured for varied applications. ConductRF manufactures a broad range of RF solutions from semi-rigid to flexible cables, test & measurement cables, including specialist versions for VNA testing. Enhanced mechanical solutions including armoring, waterproofing and more are available on request.

www.ConductRF.com

Catch our exclusive:

conference information
news
social networking

photos
videos
and more at

mwjournal.com/EDICON2017

SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER,
NUREMBERG, GERMANY
8TH - 13TH OCTOBER 2017



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE WEEK**
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER
NUREMBERG, GERMANY
8TH-13TH OCTOBER 2017
www.eumweek.com

EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

THE EUROPEAN MICROWAVE EXHIBITION (10TH - 12TH OCTOBER 2017)

- 8,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
 - 4,000 Attendees
- 1,700 - 2,000 Conference delegates
- In excess of 300 international exhibitors
(including Asia-Pacific, the US, and Europe)

EuMA
European Microwave Association

Organised by:
**horizon
house**

Official Publication:
**Microwave
Journal**

Co-sponsored by:
IEEE

Co-sponsored by:
MTT-S

Supported by:
IET
The Institution of
Engineering and Technology

Supported by:
**VDE
ITG**

**EuMIC
2017**
The 12th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference
Co-sponsored by:
**ELECTRON
DEVICES
SOCIETY**

**47TH EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2017**
The 47th European Microwave Conference
Co-sponsored by:

A/S **EurAAP** **APAC**

**EURAD
2017**
The 14th European Radar Conference
Co-sponsored by:
A/S **EurAAP** **AESS**

INTERESTED IN EXHIBITING?

For International Sales:

Richard Vaughan, International Sales Manager
E: rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742

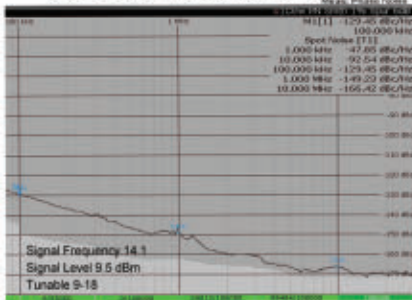
For US Sales:

Alyssa Connell, Event Coordinator
E: aconnell@mwjournal.com
Tel: +1 781 619 1930

OR VISIT: www.eumweek.com



Catch the Perfect Wave
with VIDA Products
V12 "big brother" to the DOMIC
Octave Bands Available from 6-18 GHz



Specifications Available Online
www.VIDAProducts.com
IMS 2017 Booth # 1953

RF Amplifiers, Isolators and Circulators from 20MHz to 40GHz

- Super low noise RF amplifiers
- Broadband low noise amplifiers
- Input PIN diode protected low noise amplifiers
- General purpose gain block amplifiers
- High power RF amplifiers and broadband power amplifiers



- RF isolators and circulators
- High power coaxial and waveguide terminations
- High power coaxial attenuators
- PIN diode power limiters
- Active up and down converters

Wenteq Microwave Corporation

138 W Pomona Ave, Monrovia, CA 91016

Phone: (626) 305-6666, Fax: (626) 602-3101

Email: sales@wenteq.com, Website: www.wenteq.com

Go **Mobile**
with the MWJ APP



Download your MWJ app now at
www.mwjjournal.com/MWJapp



2017

Ardent Concepts

Stackable Height RF Interposers



Stackable height RF Interposers provide exceptional signal integrity to 40 Gbps+ in a high density compression mount form factor so engineers can implement the shortest and fastest connector technology in capital equipment designs, radar system, RF communication systems, antenna and a host of other RF applications. Their connectors have the capability to withstand high shock and vibration applications as well as applications requiring extreme temperatures from -50°C to 150°C.

www.ardentconcepts.com

Planar Monolithics

Booth 600

PMI Model No. SDLVA-50M18G-70



PMI Model No. SDLVA-50M18G-70 is an SDLVA (Successive Detection Logarithmic Video Amplifier) operating in the 50 MHz to 18 GHz frequency band. It features a built-in voltage variable threshold detector circuit that is set up to match the video output voltage to within 5 percent. In addition, this model has a TSS of -70 dBm and a dynamic range of 70 dB, VSWR: 2.0:1 maximum, all in a package measuring only 2.3 in x 2.2 in x 0.4 in with SMA female connectors and gold plated finish.

www.pmi-rf.com/Products/SDLVA/SDLVA-50M18G-70.htm

Response Microwave Inc.

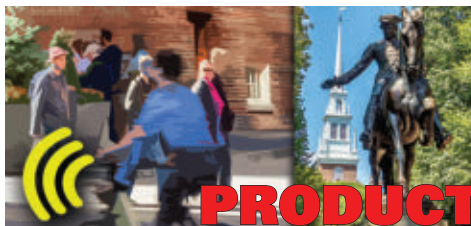
Booth 604

High-Power Quad Hybrid for Radio Applications



Response Microwave, a global specialist in providing RF and microwave customer solutions, is pleased to announce the availability of a new high-power 3 dB 90° hybrid for use in radio applications. Operational from 100 to 450 MHz, the unit offers 0.7 dB insertion loss, 1.3:1 VSWR and 18 dB minimum isolation with N female connectors. Power handling is 100 W CW over the -40°C to +105°C range. Custom configurations are available on request.

www.responsemicrowave.com



**AISLES
500-600**

PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Res-Net Microwave

Booth 610

RF Dielectric Material



CVD (chemical vapor deposition) synthetic diamond has outstanding thermal conductivity, 3 to 4x better than copper. In addition, the low dielectric constant makes CVD diamond an excellent RF dielectric material for high frequency and high-power applications. Combining advanced thin-film processing techniques and extensive high frequency design experience, Res-Net Microwave has created a line of high performance CVD components that can withstand even the most challenging space environment. Res-Net Microwave offers the highest quality resistors, terminations and thermal jumpers on diamond substrate.

www.resnetmicrowave.com

Signal Integrity Software Inc. (SiSoft)

Pod 6

Quantum-SI (QSI) 2017



SiSoft's Quantum-SI (QSI) 2017 release extends the world of DDR4/5 timing and signal integrity analysis to include techniques previously limited to multi-gigabit serial channel applications.

These techniques allow users to predict eye margins down to probability of 10^{-15} and include statistical and million bit time-domain simulation, transmit/receive equalization modeling using IBIS-AMI models and aligned pulse response analysis to identify signal quality issues and equalization techniques that can compensate for them.

www.sissoft.com

Catch our exclusive:

conference information

news

social networking

photos

videos

and more at

mwjournal.com/EDICON2017

SAVE THE DATE!



2018

Electronic Design Innovation Conference

电子设计创新大会

BACK TO BEIJING!

March 20-22, 2018

China National Convention Center

Host Sponsor:



Diamond Sponsor:



Corporate Sponsor:



Organized by:



Reserve your Booth now for best location!

EDICONCHINA.com

See us at EDI CON Booth 100



An Introduction to Packet Microwave Systems and Technologies

Paolo Volpato

Except for the U.S. and China, where fiber is predominant, microwave radio systems provide most of the “back haul” for the global mobile network. During the past decade, since Alcatel-Lucent introduced packet radio technology in 2008 and cellular systems adopted LTE, microwave radios have been migrating to the all-IP packet radio standard. Paolo Volpato helped to usher in this transition while at Alcatel-Lucent. Disappointed by the slower-than-expected adoption of packet radio, he wrote this introduction to “provide a more systemic view of packet microwave... and to remove any remaining uncertainty.”

Volpato presents his arguments in eight chapters, beginning with a market view and explanation of packet microwave technology. Since legacy networks use time-division multiplexing (TDM), he addresses introducing packet technology in “hybrid” systems, where the two standards must coexist. A chapter is devoted to the capability of packet radio to scale and accommodate the explosive growth in data traffic. Volpato delves into the architecture of the radio, i.e., how the block diagram is segmented between the indoor and outdoor units, and the topology of a packet microwave network. To provide a real world application, he devotes a chapter to implementing packet radio backhaul for an LTE network, considering both microwave transmission and networking requirements. The book concludes by discussing how packet microwave technology will likely evolve in the future to support the added capabilities of LTE-Advanced: carrier ag-

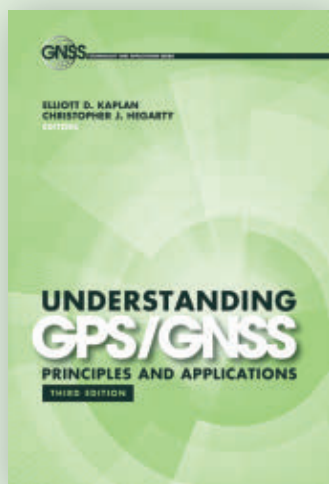
gregation (CA), coordinated multipoint (CoMP), inter-cell interference coordination (ICIC) and self-organizing networks (SON). Interestingly, there is no mention of 5G, perhaps because the yet-to-be-defined standard was too nebulous when Volpato finished the book.

This introduction was written for network architects and radio engineers, with a hope to bridge the two communities’ understandings. Those who design or market components for radio systems will also benefit, gaining insight into the requirements the radio manufacturers flow down.

To order the book:

Published by Artech House
www.artechhouse.com
ISBN: 978-1-63081-331-4
230 pages
\$149, Print or eBook

THE MOST ANTICIPATED GNSS BOOK OF THE YEAR.



Understanding GPS/GNSS: Principles and Applications, Third Edition

Elliott D. Kaplan and Christopher J. Hegarty

- Provides a current and comprehensive treatment of the Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS);
- Includes new chapters on the system engineering details of GPS, GLONASS, Galileo, Beidou (BDS), and regional systems, such as the Quasi-Zenith Satellite System (QZSS) and Navigation with Indian Constellation (NavIC);
- Provides both a quick overview of GNSS essentials and an in-depth treatment of advanced topics and explores all the latest advances in technology, applications, and systems.

Hardcover • 1008 pp. • 2017 • ISBN: 978-1-63081-058-0 • \$179 / £145

US: Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),
or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030
Fax 1-781-769-6334
E-mail to: artech@ArtechHouse.com

UK: Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750
Fax +44 (0)20 7630-0166
E-mail artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com

For complete descriptions and to order, visit

ArtechHouse.com

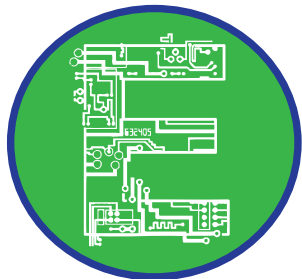
All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



ARTECH HOUSE
BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

See us at EDI CON Booth 100



LEARNING CENTER

Presented by: 

August Short Course Webinars

Technical Education Training 8/2

Microstrip Cross-Coupled Filter Design

Sponsored by: Sonnet Software

Innovations in EDA 8/3

Design and Simulation of 5G 28-GHz Phased Array Transceiver

Presented by: Keysight Technologies

Past Webinars On Demand



Technology and Market Outlook for Next Generation MilSatComs

Sponsored by:  

Presented by: Asif Anwar, Strategy Analytics

microwavejournal.com/events/1665



Demystifying 5G – Numerology and Initial Access Concept for 5G NR

Sponsored by: 

Presented by: Andreas Roessler, Technology Manager, Test and Measurement Division, Rohde & Schwarz, North America

microwavejournal.com/events/1662

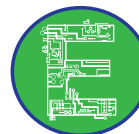


Countering the UAS Challenge

Sponsored by: 

Presented by: Asif Anwar, Strategy Analytics

microwavejournal.com/events/1660



Getting to Know 5G: New Radio and the Race to Standardization

Sponsored by: 

Presented by: Dr. Ian C. Wong - Senior Group Manager, Advanced Wireless Research - National Instruments

microwavejournal.com/events/1659

**Register to attend at
mwjournal.com/webinars**

Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.
3H Communication Systems.....	78	Fairview Microwave.....	102, 103	RCL Microwave, Inc.....	73
Advanced Switch Technology.....	152	GGB Industries, Inc.....	3	Reactel, Incorporated.....	49
AEM, Inc.....	38	GLOBALFOUNDRIES.....	33	RelComm Technologies, Inc.....	143
Agile Microwave Technology Inc.....	32	Herotek, Inc.....	88	RF-Lambda.....	9, 79, 151
American Technical Ceramics.....	81	Holzworth Instrumentation.....	26	RFHIC.....	113
AmpliTech Inc.....	141	Huber + Suhner AG.....	75	RFMW, Ltd.....	13
Analog Devices.....	69	IEEE COMCAS 2017.....	136	Richardson RFPD.....	19
Anaren Microwave.....	61	Insulated Wire, Inc.....	129	RLC Electronics, Inc.....	23
Anokiwave.....	153	Integra Technologies, Inc.....	146	Rogers Corporation.....	45
Anritsu Company.....	57	International Manufacturing Services, Inc.....	148	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH.....	COV 3
API Technologies.....	31	JQL Electronics Inc.....	6	Rosenberger.....	95
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	37	K&L Microwave, Inc.....	7	Sage Millimeter, Inc.....	20-21
ARFTG (Microwave Measurement Symposium 2017).....	137	Kratos General Microwave.....	83	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.....	154
Artech House.....	158	L-3 Narda-MITEQ.....	87	SemiGen.....	105
Avtech Electrosystems.....	152	LadyBug Technologies LLC.....	68	SignalCore, Inc.....	62
B&Z Technologies, LLC.....	15	Linear Technology Corporation.....	11	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.....	63
Berkeley Nuclonics Corp.....	99	MACOM.....	39	Southwest Antennas.....	154
Centerline Technologies.....	64	Master Bond Inc.....	152	Southwest Microwave Inc.....	30
Cernex, Inc.....	84	MCV Microwave.....	40	Spacek Labs Inc.....	74
Chengdu Sampling Master Electronic Technology Corporation Ltd.....	144	MECA Electronics, Inc.....	COV 2	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.....	48
China Electronics Technology Instruments Co., LTD.....	52	Microwave Journal.....	62, 64, 118, 120, 156, 159	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH.....	123
Ciao Wireless, Inc.....	46	Mini-Circuits.....	4-5, 16, 43, 53, 54, 65, 89, 107, 139, 161	Spinner GmbH.....	119
Coilcraft.....	27	Mini-Systems, Inc.....	149	Stanford Research Systems.....	111
Copper Mountain Technologies.....	125	MiniRF Inc.....	72	State of the Art, Inc.....	98
CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	41	Modelithics, Inc.....	77	Sumitomo Electric USA Inc.....	56
CST of America, Inc.....	25	Morion US, LLC.....	150	Synergy Microwave Corporation.....	59, 121
Cuming Microwave Corporation.....	85	National Instruments.....	29	TDK Corporation.....	86
Custom MMIC.....	93	NI Microwave Components.....	112	TechPlus Microwave, Inc.....	154
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.....	117	Norden Millimeter Inc.....	110	Teledyne Microwave Solutions.....	8
Dow-Key Microwave Corporation.....	36	Nuhertz Technologies.....	34	Telegartner Karl Gärtner GmbH.....	28
Dynaware Incorporated.....	127	OML Inc.....	67	Times Microwave Systems.....	145
Eclipse Microwave.....	94	Passive Plus, Inc.....	18	TOP-electronics USA LLC.....	92
EDI CON China 2018.....	157	Pasternack.....	71	VIDA Products Inc.....	156
EDI CON USA 2017.....	131, 133, 135	Pickering Interfaces Inc.....	115	Virginia Diodes, Inc.....	35
ERZIA Technologies S.L.....	96	Piconics.....	82	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.....	91
ET Industries.....	42	Pivotone Communication Technologies, Inc.....	101	Weinschel Associates.....	70
EuMW 2017.....	147, 155	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.....	109	Wenteq Microwave Corporation.....	156
EuMW Defence, Security and Space Forum 2017.....	50	Pletronics, Inc.....	142	Wenzel Associates, Inc.....	106
Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.....	104	R&D Interconnect Solutions.....	76	Werlatone, Inc.....	COV 4
				West Bond Inc.....	140
				WIN Semiconductors Corp.....	97

Sales Representatives



Frequency Matters.

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, New York, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 619-1942
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest, TX)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT, NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE & Western Canada)
144 Segre Place
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Tel: (831) 426-4143
FAX: (831) 515-5444
blandy@mwjournal.com

International Sales

Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS.Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

China

Shenzhen
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelt@actintl.com.hk

Shanghai

Linda Li
ACT International
Tel: 86-21-62511200
lindal@actintl.com.hk

Beijing

Cecily Bian
ACT International
Tel: +86 135 5262 1310
cecilyb@actintl.com.hk

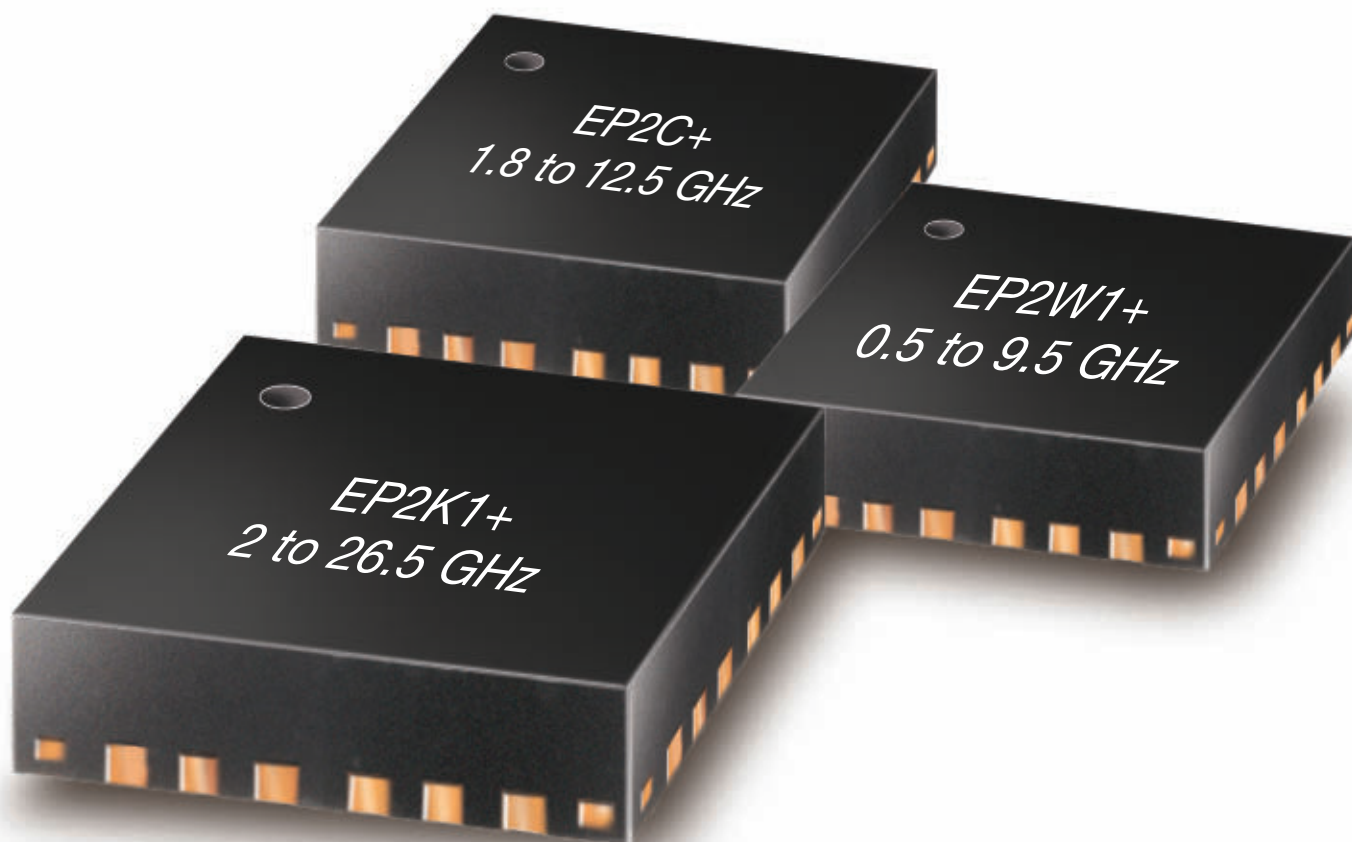
Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore

Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk

Japan

Katsuhiro Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

Ultra-Wideband MMIC SPLITTER/COMBINERS



Single Unit Coverage as Wide as **2 to 26.5 GHz**

Models from **\$5⁵⁶**
ea. (qty. 1000)

THE WIDEST BANDWIDTH IN THE INDUSTRY IN A SINGLE MODEL!

Our new EP-series ultra-wideband MMIC splitter/combiners are perfect for wide-band systems like defense, instrumentation, and all cellular bands through LTE and WiFi. These models deliver consistent performance across the whole range, so you can reduce component counts on your bill of materials by using one part instead of many! They utilize GaAs IPD technology to achieve industry-leading performance, high power handling capability and efficient heat dissipation in a tiny device size, giving you a new level of capability and the flexibility to use them almost anywhere on your PCB! They're available off the shelf, so place your order on minicircuits.com today, and have them in hand as soon as tomorrow!

- Series coverage from 0.5 to 26.5 GHz
- Power handling up to 2.5W
- Insertion loss, 1.1 dB typ.
- Isolation, 20 dB typ.
- Low phase and amplitude unbalance
- DC passing up to 1.2A

EP2K-Series, 4x4x1mm

EP2W-Series, 5x5x1mm



FAB\$ and LAB\$

Innovation at Anaren



Innovation never takes a day off at Anaren, Inc. Now celebrating its 50th anniversary as a successful upstate New York manufacturer and employer of approximately 1,100 people, the company continues to advance its engineering expertise and manufacturing processes that improve performance and cost for its customers. Anaren develops many unique products, and over the years has built solid relationships with its customers on a foundation of trust and the spirit of innovation inherent to the culture.

Anaren is well-known for its innovative Xinger® line of hybrid couplers, directional couplers and power dividers. The Xinger was developed in the 1990s during the wireless boom. Anaren engineers stacked multiple layers of stripline circuits separated by nonconductive Teflon® and achieved an order-of-magnitude reduction in size and eliminated bulky RF connectors and interconnects—even the heavy outer cases traditionally used in the industry. To date, the company has shipped well over a billion of these Xinger components to customers throughout the world.

Anaren was formed in the late 1960s, when the U.S. government had an urgent need for technology that could detect, identify and counter radar-guided munitions. Two Syracuse engineers decided to leverage their research and expertise in microwave technology and formed Anaren in the beautiful Finger Lakes region of upstate New York. The founders, Hugh A. Hair and Carl W. Gerst Jr., began Anaren Microwave (aptly named after their wives Anna Marie and Renee) to develop and manufacture instantaneous frequency measurement receivers in a small facility with just a few employees in Syracuse. Despite the company's diminutive size at the time, they caught the attention of defense prime contractors like Hughes, Northrop Grumman and Raytheon, who became some of the first customers and remain customers today. Anaren was careful to focus on innovative, highly engineered, high quality solutions that allowed the company to grow and prosper in the defense industry. With that same focus on innovation, Anaren successfully expanded into the satellite communications and commercial wireless markets.

Anaren's major facilities are located in East Syracuse, N.Y., Salem, N.H. and Littleton, Colo. They all collaborate to meet the needs of their customers, developing the

right solution using the best expertise in the company. In most cases, Anaren's technology incorporates proprietary engineering, materials-processing techniques and products that are manufactured in high or low volume (depending on complexity) using current, automated manufacturing in ITAR-compliant, ISO-certified facilities. A wide range of building-block technologies, packaging and substrates for RF/microwave applications—including ceramics (LTCC, thick film, precision thick film), stripline solutions, ferrites and antenna beamforming technology—are core to the company.

In the early 1980s, Anaren expanded its facilities to an 80,000 square foot corporate headquarters in East Syracuse. Another expansion of the East Syracuse facility occurred in 2006 to a 160,000 square foot location. The company's facilities in Salem and Littleton will also be expanding in the fall of this year. The Salem location will be expanding to support the increase in order demand of the LTCC technologies. The Littleton facility will expand to include an additional 10,000 square feet of production area. This update is a response to the recent contract awards and the company's commitment to invest in its manufacturing processes and infrastructure. Recent contract awards include support of the Long Range Discrimination Radar (LRDR) system and RF beamforming assemblies supporting the U.S. Navy's new AN/SPY-6(V) Air and Missile Defense Radar (AMDR). Anaren is considered a strategic partner by several leading defense electronics OEMs through its vertical integration of manufacturing processes and engineering expertise.

Anaren has aggressively pursued automated manufacturing and testing, accelerated product development and marketing throughout the years. Their industry leading manufacturing capabilities include building their own high frequency, high-density circuit boards and ceramic products, and opening an international presence with an operation in Suzhou, China. These core competencies, coupled with Anaren's innovative culture, position them to succeed in new markets, including building a strong foothold in the Internet of Things as they look to the future.

www.anaren.com

Helping you achieve the highest range resolution, lowest doppler frequency and optimal power integration

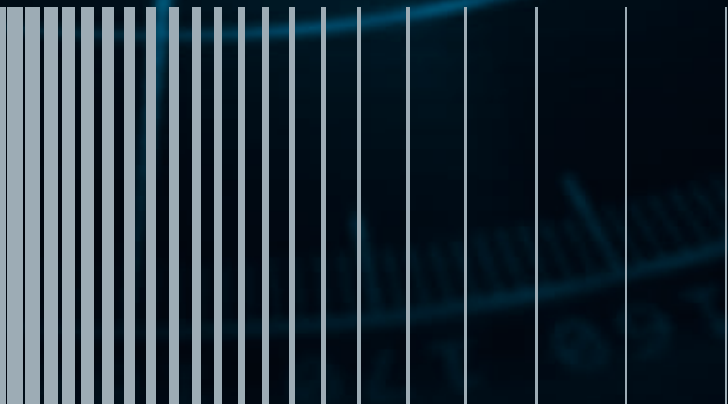


With the R&S®SMA100B analog RF and microwave signal generator, you test with the best signal to show the true performance of your product. The R&S®SMA100B gives you a decisive advantage: signals with lowest phase noise, highest output power with lowest harmonics and narrowest level-controlled pulses down to the nanosecond range.

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/purest-signal



ROHDE & SCHWARZ





WERLATONE®

BIG STUFF!

HIGH POWER COMBINERS & ABSORPTIVE FILTERS

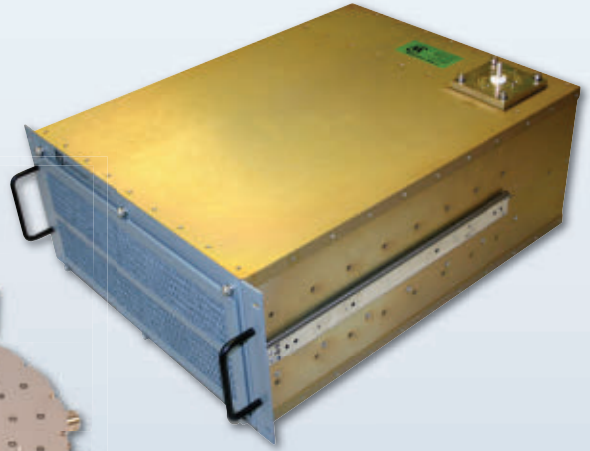
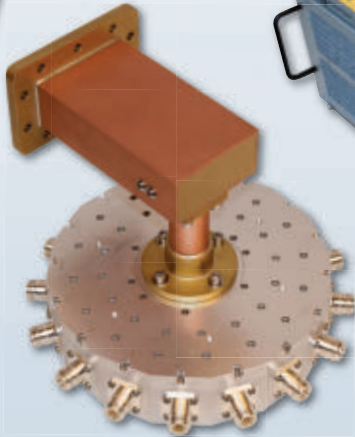
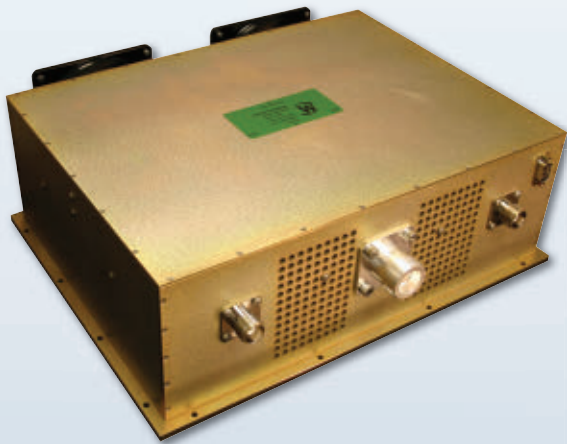
Multi-kW Power Levels



Low Loss Circuits



Mismatch Tolerant® Designs



DECADES AHEAD®

RACK MOUNT COMBINERS

BIG STUFF! Werlatone offers a full line of High Power Combiners & Dividers for frequency bands covering HF through S-Band, at power levels to **20 kW CW and 100 kW Peak**. Our low loss designs are ideal for Coherent Combining applications (when the inputs offer equal frequency, power, and phase) and for Non-Coherent Combining applications (when all is not equal). Our **BIG STUFF** is built to withstand high unbalanced input powers and operate into severe Load Mismatch conditions.

RADIAL COMBINERS

Werlatone *Mismatch Tolerant*® High Power **Radial Combiners** are ideal for Radar, EW and Telecom systems. **Werlatone's** full line of Radial Combiners and Dividers address multiple high power, amplifier applications. Our designs range from 3-Way to 32-Way Solutions, from VHF through C-Band, up to 10:1 Bandwidth, at power levels to **64 kW CW, and 200 kW Peak!**

ABSORPTIVE FILTERS

Werlatone Low Pass **Absorptive Filters** are Non-Reflective! Out-of-band signals are internally terminated and are not reflected back to the source. Designed for HF, VHF, UHF, and 800 MHz applications, our Absorptive Filters are less susceptible to temperature change, and reduce the dependency of the system on the length of interconnecting cable between two non-perfect components. Send us your specs for custom designs!

